





# **MANINGRIDA LOCAL AUTHORITY MONDAY, 10 MARCH 2025**









Notice is hereby given that a Local Authority Meeting of the West Arnhem Regional Council will be held in Maningrida on Monday 10 March 2025 at 10:00 am.

Ben Waugh Interim Chief Executive Officer

# Code of Conduct: The Local Government Act 2019

As stipulated in Schedule 1 of the Act, the Code of Conduct for Members is as follows:

- 1. *Honesty and Integrity:* A member must act honestly and with integrity in performing official functions.
- 2. *Care and diligence:* A member must act with reasonable care and diligence in performing official functions.
- 3. *Courtesy:* A member must act with courtesy towards other members, council staff, electors and members of the public.
- 4. *Prohibition on bullying:* A member must not bully another person in the course of performing official functions.
- 5. *Conduct towards Council staff:* A member must not direct, reprimand, or interfere in the management of, council staff.
- 6. *Respect for cultural diversity and culture:* A member must respect cultural diversity and must not therefore discriminate against others, or the opinions of others, on the ground of their cultural background.

A member must act with respect for cultural beliefs and practices in relation to other members, council staff, electors and members of the public.

- Conflict of interest: A member must avoid any conflict of interest, whether actual or perceived, when undertaking official functions and responsibilities.
   If a conflict of interest exists, the member must comply with any statutory obligations of disclosure.
- *Respect for confidences:* A member must respect the confidentiality of information obtained in confidence in the member's official capacity.
   A member must not make improper use of confidential information obtained in an official capacity to gain a private benefit or to cause harm to another.
- 9. *Gifts:* Members must not solicit, encourage or accept gifts or private benefits from any person who might have an interest in obtaining a benefit from the council.
  A member must not accept a gift from a person that is given in relation to the person's interest in obtaining a benefit from the council.'
- 10. *Accountability:* A member must be prepared at all times to account for the member's performance as a member and the member's use of council resources.
- 11. Interests of municipality, region or shire to be paramount: A member must act in what the member genuinely believes to be the best interests of the municipality, region or shire. In particular, a member must seek to ensure that the member's decisions and actions are based on an honest, reasonable and properly informed judgment about what best advances the best interests of the municipality, region or shire.
- 12. *Training:* A member must undertake relevant training in good faith.

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

IT	EM	SUBJECT	PAGE NO
1	AC	NOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTRY AND OPENING OF MEETING	5
2	PER	SONS PRESENT	6
3	APC	OLOGIES AND ABSENCES	6
	3.1	Apologies, Leave of Absence and Absence Without Notice	6
4	ACC	CEPTANCE OF AGENDA	7
	4.1	Acceptance of Agenda	7
5	DEC	CLARATION OF INTEREST OF MEMBERS OR STAFF	8
	5.1	Disclosure of Interest of Members or Staff	8
6	COI	NFIRMATION OF PREVIOUS MINUTES	9
	6.1	Confirmation of Local Authority Meeting Minutes	9
7	DEF	PUTATIONS AND PRESENTATIONS	23
	7.1	Invited Guest - NT Police	23
8	ACT	FION REPORTS	24
	8.1	Finance Report to 31 December 2024	24
	8.2	Review of Action Items	31
	8.3	Pebble Ice Machine - Community Use	34
	8.4	Solar Lights for New Subdivision/Entrance to Bottom Camp/Childcare Road - Maningrida	46
	8.5	Proposed Maningrida Hearse Usage	51
	8.6	Proposal to Develop By-Laws for Maningrida Community	61
	8.7	Council Draft Regional Plan and Budget 2025-26	63
9	REC	CEIVE AND NOTE REPORTS	121
	9.1	2023-2024 Annual Report	121
	9.2	CSM Operations Report on Current Council Services	230
	9.3	Manayingkarirra Cemetery Progress Report	236
	9.4	Technical Services Maningrida Projects Report	240
	9.5	Maningrida Landfill Update	242
10		CAL AUTHORITY MEMBER QUESTIONS WITH OR WITHOUT NOTICE	244

	10.1 Local Authority Member Questions with or without Notice	
245	1 TRAINING WITH THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNIT	11
	2 NEXT MEETING	12

# Acknowledgement of Country

West Arnhem Regional Council acknowledges the First Nations Custodians, and the many Language and Family groups who are Managers and Caretakers to each of their Traditional homelands and Waters across the West Arnhem Region Wards.

West Arnhem Regional Council pays its respects and acknowledges Elders, past, present and rising.

# FOR THE MEETING 10 MARCH 2025

Agenda Reference:	3.1
Title:	Apologies, Leave of Absence and Absence Without Notice
Author:	Jasmine Mortimore, Governance Advisor

# SUMMARY

This report is to table, for the Maningrida Local Authority record, any apologies, and requests for leave of absence received from Authority members, as well as record any absence without notice for the meeting held on 10 March 2025.

# RECOMMENDATION

THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY:

- 1. Notes the absence of ...
- 2. Notes the apology received from .....
- 3. Determines ... are absent with permission of the Authority
- 4. Determines ... are absent without permission of the Authority.

# COMMENT

Local Authorities can choose to accept the apologies or requests for leave of absence as presented, or not accept them. Apologies or requests for leave of absence that are not accepted by the Local Authority will be recorded as absent without notice.

# LEGISLATION AND POLICY

Clauses 7.1(f) and 9 Guideline 1: Local Authorities 2021

Council's Scheduling and Conduct of Meetings (Elected, Local Authority and Council Committee Members) Policy.

# STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This report is aligned to the following pillars and goals in the Regional Plan and Budget:

# **PILLAR 6 FOUNDATIONS OF GOVERNANCE**

Integrity is at the heart of everything we do. We are leaders of best practice and excellence in governance, advocacy, consultation and administration. Our processes, procedures and policies are ethical and transparent.

# **Goal 6.3 Council and Local Authorities**

Excellence in governance, consultation administration and representation

# ATTACHMENTS

# FOR THE MEETING 10 MARCH 2025

Agenda Reference:	4.1
Title:	Acceptance of Agenda
Author:	Jasmine Mortimore, Governance Advisor

# SUMMARY

Agenda papers are presented for acceptance at the Maningrida Local Authority meeting held on 10 March 2025.

# RECOMMENDATION

THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY accept the agenda papers as circulated for the Maningrida Local Authority meeting held on 10 March 2025.

# LEGISLATION AND POLICY

Section 92(1) Local Government Act 2019.

Council's Scheduling and Conduct of Meetings (Elected, Local Authority and Council Committee Members) Policy.

# STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This report is aligned to the following pillars and goals in the *Regional Plan and Budget*: **PILLAR 6 FOUNDATIONS OF GOVERNANCE** 

Integrity is at the heart of everything we do. We are leaders of best practice and excellence in governance, advocacy, consultation and administration. Our processes, procedures and policies are ethical and transparent.

# **Goal 6.3 Council and Local Authorities**

Excellence in governance, consultation administration and representation

# Goal 6.5 Planning and Reporting

Robust planning and reporting that supports Council's decision-making processes

# ATTACHMENTS

# FOR THE MEETING 10 MARCH 2025

Agenda Reference:	5.1
Title:	Disclosure of Interest of Members or Staff
Author:	Jasmine Mortimore, Governance Advisor

# SUMMARY

**Local Authority Members** are required to disclose an interest in a matter under consideration at the Local Authority meeting:

- 1) In the case of a matter featured in an officer's report or written agenda item by disclosing the interest to the meeting as soon as possible after the matter is raised.
- 2) In the case of a matter raised in a general debate or by any means other than the printed agenda of the Council meeting, disclosure as soon as possible after the matter is raised.

Under disclosure, the Member must abide by the decision of the Local Authority on whether they shall remain in the Chambers and/or take part in the vote on the issue. The Local Authority may elect to allow the Member to provide further and better particulars of the interest prior to requesting them to leave the Chambers.

<u>Staff Members</u> of the Council are required to disclose an interest in a matter at any time on which they are required to act or exercise their delegate authority in relation to the matter. Upon disclosure, the staff member is not to act or exercise their delegated authority unless Council expressly directs them to do so.

# RECOMMENDATION

THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY received the declarations of interest as listed for the Maningrida Local Authority meeting held on 10 March 2025.

# LEGISLATION AND POLICY

Section 114 (Elected Members) *Local Government Act 2019* Section 179 (staff members) *Local Government Act 2019* Council's Scheduling and Conduct of Meetings (Elected, Local Authority and Council Committee Members) Policy.

# STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This report is aligned to the following pillars and goals in the *Regional Plan and Budget*: **PILLAR 6 FOUNDATIONS OF GOVERNANCE** 

Integrity is at the heart of everything we do. We are leaders of best practice and excellence in governance, advocacy, consultation and administration. Our processes, procedures and policies are ethical and transparent.

# Goal 6.4 Risk Management

The monitoring and minimisation of risks associated with the operations of Council.

# ATTACHMENTS

# FOR THE MEETING 10 MARCH 2025

Agenda Reference:	6.1
Title:	Confirmation of Local Authority Meeting Minutes
Author:	Jasmine Mortimore, Governance Advisor

# SUMMARY

Unconfirmed minutes from the 28 November 2024 Maningrida Local Authority meeting are submitted to the Local Authority for confirmation that the minutes are a true and correct record of the meeting.

# RECOMMENDATION

THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY adopted the minutes of the 28 November 2024 Maningrida Local Authority as a true and correct record.

# LEGISLATION AND POLICY

Sections 101(4) and 101(5) of the *Local Government Act 2019*. Clause 13.1 *Guideline 1: Local Authorities 2021*. Council's Scheduling and Conduct of Meetings (Elected, Local Authority and Council Committee Members) Policy.

# STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This report is aligned to the following pillars and goals of the *Regional Plan and Budget*: **PILLAR 6 FOUNDATIONS OF GOVERNANCE** 

Integrity is at the heart of everything we do. We are leaders of best practice and excellence in governance, advocacy, consultation and administration. Our processes, procedures and policies are ethical and transparent.

# **Goal 6.3 Council and Local Authorities**

Excellence in governance, consultation administration and representation.

# ATTACHMENTS

Unconfirmed Maningrida Local Authority Meeting Minutes - 28 November 2024 [6.1.1 - 13 pages]

Attachment 6.1.1 Unconfirmed Maningrida Local Authority Meeting Minutes - 28 November 2024



Minutes of the West Arnhem Regional Council Maningrida Local Authority Thursday, 28 November 2024 at 10:00 am Maningrida Council Chambers

### 1 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTRY AND OPENING OF MEETING

Chairperson Hayes declared the meeting open at 10:17 am, welcomed all in attendance and did an Acknowledgement of Country.

#### **APPOINTED MEMBERS PRESENT**

Chairperson

Member

Member

Member

#### **ELECTED MEMBERS PRESENT**

Mayor

**Deputy Mayor** 

Councillor

Councillor

Councillor

#### STAFF PRESENT

Chief Executive Officer Director of Community and Council Services Council Services Manager, Maningrida Senior Council Services Manager Governance Advisor General Manager Technical Services Joyce Bohme Garth Doolan Marlene Kernan

**Sharon Hayes** 

James Woods Elizabeth Williams (via video) Jermaine Namanurki Jacqueline Phillips Monica Wilton

Andrew Walsh Fiona Ainsworth Scott Page Rick Mitchell Jasmine Mortimore Garth Borgelt

West Arnhem Regional Council

- 1 -

Maningrida Local Authority Thursday 28 November 2024

### 3 APOLOGIES AND ABSENCES

Title: Apologies, L	eave of Absence and Absence Without Notice
Author: Jasmine Mo	rtimore, Governance Advisor

The Local Authority considered a report on Apologies, Leave of Absence and Absence Without Notice.

# MAN49/2024 RESOLVED:

#### On the motion of Cr Phillips Seconded Chairperson Hayes

### THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY:

- 1. Notes the absence of Jessica Phillips and Shane Namanurki.
- 2. Notes the apology received from Jessica Phillips and Shane Namanurki; and
- 3. Determines Jessica Phillips and Shane Namanurki are absent with permission of the Authority.

#### 4 ACCEPTANCE OF AGENDA

Ag	enda Reference:	4.1
Tit	tle:	Acceptance of Agenda
Αι	ithor:	Jasmine Mortimore, Governance Advisor
-		

The Local Authority considered a report on Acceptance of Agenda.

#### MAN50/2024 RESOLVED:

On the motion of Chairperson Hayes Seconded Cr Wilton

THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY accept the agenda papers as circulated for the Maningrida Local Authority meeting held on 28 November 2024.

### CARRIED

CARRIED

CARRIED

### 5 DECLARATION OF INTEREST OF MEMBERS OR STAFF

Agenda Reference:	5.1
Title:	Disclosure of Interest of Members or Staff
Author:	Jasmine Mortimore, Governance Advisor

The Local Authority considered a report on Disclosure of Interest of Members or Staff.

### MAN51/2024 RESOLVED: On the motion of Chairperson Hayes Seconded Cr Namanurki

THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY received no declarations of interest as listed for the Maningrida Local Authority meeting held on 28 November 2024.

# CONFIRMATION OF PREVIOUS MINUTES

# Agenda Reference: 6.1 Title: Confirmation of Local Authority Meeting Minutes Author: Jasmine Mortimore, Governance Advisor The Local Authority considered a report on Confirmation of Local Authority Meeting Minutes.

West Arnhem Regional Council

- 2 -

Maningrida Local Authority Thursday 28 November 2024

6

#### MAN52/2024 RESOLVED: On the motion of Member Kernan Seconded Chairperson Hayes

THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY adopted the minutes of the 12 September 2024 Maningrida Local Authority as true and correct record.

#### CARRIED

#### 7 DEPUTATIONS AND PRESENTATIONS

Agenda Reference:	7.1	
Title:	NT Police - Law and Order Update	
Author:	Jasmine Mortimore, Governance Advisor	

The Local Authority considered a report on NT Police - Law and Order Update.

#### MAN56/2024 RESOLVED: On the motion of Cr Phillips Seconded Chairperson Hayes

THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY

- 1. Noted the presentations on Law and Order Update by NT Police; and
- 2. Thanks Tim from the Maningrida NT Police.

CARRIED

Minute note: The United Church joined the meeting at 11:41am to discuss conditions of Maningrida Church.

# 8 ACTION REPORTS

Agenda Reference:	8.1
Title:	Finance Report for the period ended 31 October 2024
Author:	Corey White, Management Accountant

The Local Authority considered a report on Finance Report for the period ended 31 October 2024.

#### MAN53/2024 RESOLVED: On the motion of Chairperson Hayes Seconded Mayor Woods

THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY:

- 1. Receive and note the report titled Finance Report for the period ended 31 October 2024; and
- 2. Receive and note the Maningrida Local Authority Certification of the 2023-24 Local Authority Project Funding.

#### CARRIED

Agenda Reference:	8.2
Title:	Review of Action Items
Author:	Jasmine Mortimore, Governance Advisor
The Legal Authority considered a report on Davious of Action Home	

The Local Authority considered a report on Review of Action Items.

#### MAN54/2024 RESOLVED: On the motion of Cr Namanurki Seconded Member Doolan

### THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY:

West Arnhem Regional Council

#### Maningrida Local Authority Thursday 28 November 2024

- 1. Receive and note the report titled Review of Action Items; and
- 2. Review the outstanding action items and give approval for completed items to be removed from the register, including item 2.

#### CARRIED

Agenda Reference:	8.3
Title:	Animal Management Program
Author:	Clem Beard, Projects Manager Technical Services

The Local Authority considered a report on Animal Management Program.

#### MAN55/2024 RESOLVED: On the motion of Cr Phillips Seconded Member Bohme

THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY:

- 1. Receive and note the report titled Animal Management Program; and
- 2. Approves a total of \$117,699.20 from future Maningrida Local Authority funding for the next three (3) years towards the animal management program as per breakdown below:
  - \$36,610.53 from 2025/26 Maningrida Local Authority funding;
  - \$39,173.27 from 2026/27 Maningrida Local Authority funding; and
  - \$41,915.40 from 2027/28 Maningrida Local Authority funding.
- 3. Request for increase in education component within the tender.

CARRIED

# Agenda Reference: 8.4

Title:	Public Toilet proposal - MGD
Author:	Clem Beard, Projects Manager Technical Services
The Local Authority co	nsidered a report on Public Toilet proposal - MGD.

MAN57/2024 RESOLVED: On the motion of Chairperson Hayes

Seconded Cr Phillips

### THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY:

- 1. Receive and note the report titled Public Toilet proposal MGD;
- 2. Approve the allocation of \$9,625.00 from the Maningrida Local Authority for Public Toilet indicative preconstruction costs; and
- 3. Request administration investigate separate ablution blocks for female and male.

		CARRIED					
Agenda Reference:	8.5						
Title:	Australia Day Event 2025						
Author:	Scott Page, Council Services Manager, Maningrida						
Meeting broke for lur	ch at 12:05pm and recommenced at 12:48pm						
Garth Doolan left the meeting at 1pm							
The Local Authority co	onsidered a report on Australia Day Event 2025.						

### MAN58/2024 RESOLVED: On the motion of Cr Wilton Seconded Cr Namanurki

THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY:

West Arnhem Regional Council

- 4 -

Maningrida Local Authority Thursday 28 November 2024

- 1. Receive and note the report titled Australia Day Event 2025; and
- 2. Nominate preferred grant as The National Australia Day Council with the event name to Maningrida Day and date 26 January 2025.

CARRIED

CARRIED

One dissent vote was recorded.

Agenda Reference:	8.6
Title:	Proposal to Develop By-Laws for Maningrida Community
Author:	Ben Heaslip, Information Advisor

The Local Authority considered a report on Proposal to Develop By-Laws for Maningrida Community. Garth Doolan joined the meeting at 1:08pm

#### MAN59/2024 RESOLVED: On the motion of Member Doolan Seconded Cr Namanurki

THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY

- 1. Receive and note the report titled Proposal to Develop By-Laws for Maningrida Community; and
- 2. Request the Administration to table the report at the next Local Authority meeting.

#### 9 **RECEIVE AND NOTE REPORTS**

Agenda Reference: 9.1 Title: **CSM Operations Report on Current Council Services** Author: Scott Page, Council Services Manager, Maningrida

The Local Authority considered a report on CSM Operations Report on Current Council Services.

# MAN60/2024 RESOLVED:

On the motion of Member Doolan Seconded Cr Namanurki

THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY

- 1. Received and noted the report titled CSM Operations Report on Current Council Services.
- 2. Request administration bring report on streetlight audit to the next meeting to discuss potential options for repairs.

			CARI	RIEC
Agenda Reference:	9.2			
Title:	Manayingkarir	ra Cemetery Progress R	eport	
Author:	Sara Fitzgerald	, Waste and Resource C	oordinator	
Marlene Kernan left t	he meeting at 1:4	0pm		
Garth Doolan left the	meeting at 1:51p	m		
The Local Authority co	onsidered a repor	t on Manayingkarirra Ce	emetery Progress Report.	
	ne report titled M	lanayingkarirra Cemeter	, 5 , ,	
2. Requested further f	formal consultation	on with community on C	Cemetery CAR	RIFC
Agenda Reference:	9.3			
West Arnhem Region	nal Council	- 5 -	Maningrida Local Autho Thursday 28 November 2(	

Council

Title: Author:

# Sydney Swans Community Visit

Author:Scott Page, Council Services Manager, ManingridaThe Local Authority considered a report on Sydney Swans Community Visit.

MAN63/2024 RESOLVED: On the motion of Cr Wilton Seconded Member Bohme

THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY receive and note the report titled *Sydney Swans Community Visit*.

CARRIED

# 10 LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBER QUESTIONS WITH OR WITHOUT NOTICE

Agenda Reference:	10.1
Title:	Local Authority Member Questions with or without Notice
Author:	Jasmine Mortimore, Governance Advisor

The Local Authority considered a report on Local Authority Member Questions with or without Notice.

#### MAN64/2024 RESOLVED: On the motion of Mayor Woods Seconded Member Bohme

THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY recorded for action the following questions from Members.

- 1. Request a report for the next local authority meeting on conditions of public lighting, budget and upgrade options, including LA project fund contribution.
- 2. Investigate lighting for Alley way on airport road.

### 11 NEXT MEETING

The next meeting is scheduled to take place on 10 March 2024.

### 12 MEETING DECLARED CLOSED

Chairperson Hayes declared the meeting closed at 2:21 pm.

This page and the preceding pages are the minutes of the Maningrida Local Authority meeting held on 28 November 2024.

<u>Click here</u> to view the agenda for the Maningrida Local Authority meeting held on 28 November 2024.

West Arnhem Regional Council

- 6 -

CARRIED



# Maningrida Local Authority Committee Financial Management Report for the period ended 31<sup>st</sup> October 2024

# Actual v Budget – Operational – July 2024 to October 2024



			MANINGF	RIDA		
scription	Actuals YTD	Budget YTD	Variance	%	Annual Budget	Progress
Operational Revenue						
Income Rates and Charges	561,973	205,961	356,013	100%+ 🔲 !	617,882	91%
Income Council Fees and Charges	18,252	30,874	(12,621)	(41%)	87,981	
Income Operating Grants	1,453,627	1,388,483	65,144	5%	1,769,037	
Income Allocation	27,963	26,308	1,655	6%	78,924	
Other Income	2,536	44,340	(41,804)	(94%)	133,020	
Income Agency and Commercial Services	471,607	426,836	44,771	10%	1,280,507	
Charges - Severage	-	-20,000		- 🔲		0%
Charges - Water	-	-		- 0		0%
Charges - Waste	592,047	245,084	346,963	100%+ 🔲 !		
	002,011	210,001	010,000	100/01	100,202	0170
Total Operational Revenue	3,128,005	2,367,885	760,120	32% 🔲	4,702,603	67%
Operational Expenditure						
Employee Expenses	580,016	757,596	(177,581)	(23%) 🔲	2,314,904	25%
Contract and Material Expenses	1,012,554	1,189,041	(176,487)	(15%)	2,782,304	
Finance Expenses	1,105	375	730	(100%)+	1,125	
Travel, Freight and Accom Expenses	99.057	63,625	35,432	56%	177,876	-
Fuel, Utilities & Communication	133,605	141,524	(7,919)	(6%)	424,572	
Other Expenses	191,876	221,163	(29,286)	(13%)	650,336	
Elected Member Allowances	-	-	(20,200)	- 🔲		0%
Elected Member Expenses	-	-		- 0	-	0%
Council Committee & LA Allowances	1,050	3.600	(2,550)	(71%)	8,000	
Council Committee & LA Expenses	-	-	(2,000)	- 🔲		0%
Countin Committee & EA Expenses						070
Total Operational Expenditure	2,019,263	2,376,925	(357,662)	(15%) 🔲	6,359,117	32%
	,,	,- ,	(		-,,	
otal Operational Surplus / (Deficit)	1,108,742	(9,039)	1,117,782	100%+ 🔲	(1,656,514)	



Maningrida Local Authority Monday 10 March 2025

# Actual v Budget – Operational – July 2024 to October 2024



Description		Actuals YTD	Budget YTD	Variance	%	Annual Budget Progress
Operating	Surplus / (Deficit)	1,108,742	(9,039)	1,117,782	100%+ 🔲 !	(1,656,514) 0%
Remove N	ION-CASH ITEMS					
Less Non	-Cash Income	(27,963)	(26,308)	(1,655)	(6%) 🔲	(78,924) 35%
Add Back	Non-Cash Expenses	295,364	323,211	(27,847)	(9%)	996,859 30%
Total Nor	n-Cash Items	267,401	296,903	(29,501)	(10%) 🚺	917,934 29%
Less ADD	ITIONAL OUTFLOWS					
Capital E	xpenditure	(1,146,497)	(227,738)	(918,760)	(100%)+ 📕 !	(932,399) 100%+
	Repayments (Principal Only)	-	-	-	- 🖸	- 0%
Other Out	o Reserves flows	-	-	-	- 🖸	- <u>0%</u> - 0%
					-	
Total Add	ditional Outflows	(1,146,497)	(227,738)	(918,760)	(100%)+ 🔳	<mark>(932,399)</mark> 100%+
Add ADITI	ONAL INFLOWS					
Capital G	rants Income	-	-	-	- 🔲	- 0%
Prior Year	r Carry Forward Tied Funding	810,196	810,196	-	- 🔲	810,196 100%
	w of Funds	-	-	-	- 🧧	- 0%
Transfers	from Reserves	8,735	8,735	-	- 🚺	8,735 100%
Total Add	ditional Inflows	818,931	818,931	-	- 🔲	818,931 100%
Net Budge	eted Operating Position	1,048,577	879,056	169,521	19% 🔲	(852,048) 0%

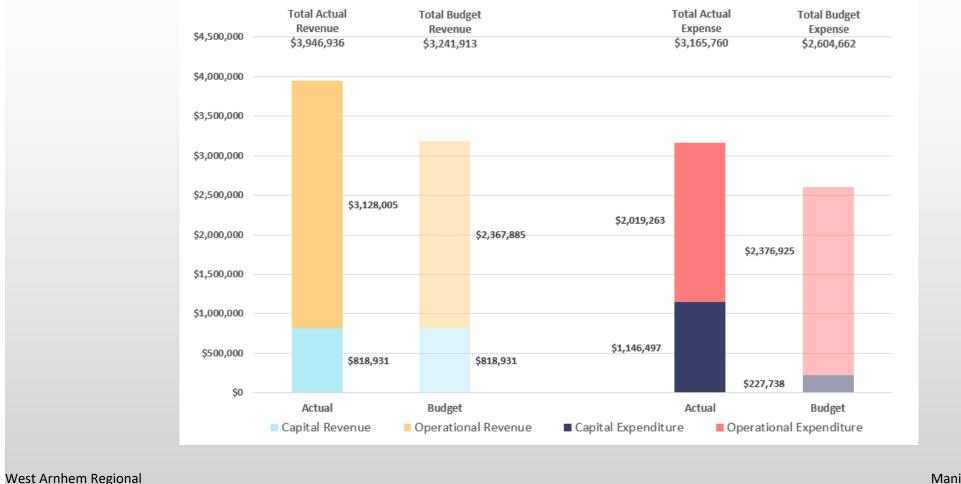


! Variance over \$300,000 West Arnhem Regional





# Actual v Budget – Maningrida – July 2024 to October 2024



Maningrida Local Authority Monday 10 March 2025

# **Grant Funding – Local Authority Projects – October 2024**



Grant Funding - Local Authority Projects	Funding Amount	Funding Year	Funds Received	Funds not yet Received	Allocated	Balance Available for Allocation
LAP - funding available 22/23	371,200	FY 22/23	371,200	-	(371,200)	-
LAP - funding available 23/24	371,200	FY 23/24	371,200	-	(371,200)	-
	742,400		742,400	-	(742,400)	-

Less funds available from Projects completed under budget

Total available for Allocation -

An overallocation of Local Authority funds has occurred in the 2023/2024 Financial Year. \$136,684 of the upcoming 2024/2025 LA Funding has already been allocated.



# **Progress of Local Authority Projects – October 2024**



Grant Funding - Local Authority Projects -Active Projects	Approved Budget	Mooting Date/	Cash received to date (incl. Carried Forward)	Expenditure prior vears	Expenditure to date 2024-25	Commitments	Available Funds as at 31.10.2024	Status
Local Authority Projects (LAP)								
LAP - Community Initiatives and events	50,000	12.05.2021 OCM22/2021	50,000	(29,038)	-	-	20,962	Allocated funds for Sporting Competitions
LAP - Installation of Outdoor Gym Equipment at Pool	75,000	14.03.2024 MAN15/2024	75,000	-	(61,512)	(3,000)	10,488	Gym equipment installed/completed - awaiting PowerWater authorisation to connect water bubbler to
LAP - 4x4 Hearse	210,000	12.09.2024 MAN44/2024	73,312	-	-	(67,537)	5,775	Deliver of Communter bus expected 3-4 months lead time. Anticipated total costs of circa \$190,000.00 with hearse
LAP - Supply and install bollards for perimeter Soccer	91,676	12.09.2024 MAN42/2024	91,676	-	(38,000)	(37,000)	16,676	Bollards delivered and onsite in Maningrida. Expected installation by the end of December for cricket/soccer
LAP - NYE Fireworks Display 2024 at Maningrida	105,540	12.09.2024 MAN41/2024	105,540		-	(67,677)	37,863	Planning, permits, logistics, transport, travel, accommodation, barge scheduling, storage, staffing and
LOCAL AUTHORITY PROJECTS	532,216	-	395,528	(29,038)	(99,512)	(175,214)	91,764	

Grant Funding - Local Authority Projects - Completed Projects	Approved Budget	Meeting Date/ Resolution	Cash received to date (incl. Carried Forward)	Expenditure prior	Expenditure to date 2024-25	Commitments	Available Funds as at 31.10.2024	Status
Local Authority Projects (LAP)								
LAP - Support Basketball Competitions in Maningrida	10,000	12.05.2021 OCM22/2021	10,000	(1,999)	(7,382)	-	619	Works completed
LAP - Animal Management Program - 2024	31,977	04.08.2022 OCM76/2022	31,977	-	(31,977)	-	-	Works completed
LAP - Animal Management Program - 2025	34,215	04.08.2022 OCM76/2022	34,218	-	(34,218)	-	-	Works completed
LAP - Purchase of Grandstands and Additional Pedestrian Gates for Football Oval	85,520	01.06.2023 MAN197/2023	85,520	(70,523)	(12,748)	-	2,249	Works completed
LAP - Hard Structure at Clinic for Ceremonial Purposes	43,450	04.08.2022 MAN200/2023	43,450	(27,566)	(14,900)	-	984	Works completed
LAP - Purchase of Additional Grandstands for Maningrida Football Oval	59,473	14.03.2024 MAN12/2024	59,473	(41,001)	(18,345)	-	127	Works completed
LOCAL AUTHORITY PROJECTS	264,635		264,638	(141,089)	(119,570)	-	3,979	

Attachment 6.1.1 Unconfirmed Maningrida Local Authority Meeting Minutes - 28 November 2024

# Grant Funding – Community Projects – July 2023 to October 2024



Grant Funding - Community Projects	Approved Budget (A)	Prior Year Expenditure (B)	Expenditure to date 2024-25 (C)	Commitments to Date (D)	Available Funds as at 31.10.2024 (A-B-C-D)
LRCI Phase 3 - Malabam Road - Maningrida	1,077,668	(1,066,047)	-	-	11,621
R2R - Malala Road (non gazetted) Maningrida - From Lot 736	540,269	(539,200)	-	-	1,069
ABA - Maningrida Oval Changerooms	4,581,700	(145,270)	(1,003,219)	(2,763,304)	669,907
LRCI Phase 4 - Part B - Malabam Road - Maningrida	311,638	-	(490)	(227,861)	83,286
West Arnhem Cemetery Establishment	415,000	-	-	(85,836)	329,164
Upgrade for Maningrida Rd and airport road funeral access	500,000	-	(449,821)	(41,217)	8,963
TOTAL GRANT FUNDED PROJECTS / ACTIVITIES	7,426,275	(1,750,517)	(1,453,530)	(3,118,218)	1,104,010

Grant Funding - Community Projects	Expenditure to date 2024-25 (A)	Commitments to Date (B)	Total Expenditure (A+B)
Remote Sport Program	(3,403)	-	(3,403)
Deliver Indigenous Broadcasting Programs (RIBS)	(11,049)	-	(11,049)
NAIDOC Week	(1,473)	-	(1,473)
Sports and Recreation	(72,113)	(2,070)	(74,183)
TOTAL GRANT FUNDED PROJECTS / ACTIVITIES	(88,037)	(2,070)	(90,107)



# FOR THE MEETING 10 MARCH 2025

Agenda Reference:	7.1
Title:	Invited Guest - NT Police
Author:	Jasmine Mortimore, Governance Advisor

# SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is for the NT Police and Local Authorities to discuss issues and concerns in their communities. These discussions are supported by the MoU between West Arnhem Regional Council and the NT Police.

# RECOMMENDATION

THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY noted the update on Law and Order by the NT Police.

# BACKGROUND

At various times, the Authority requests that presentations be made so that issues can be raised and information shared.

# STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This report is aligned to the following pillars and goals of the *Regional Plan and Budget*:

# PILLAR 1 PARTNERSHIPS, RELATIONSHIPS AND BELONGING

Investing in relationships and partnerships at all levels supports and strengthens community and belonging. We prioritise the value of partnerships and relationships as a key determinant of a happy, strong and thriving community.

# **Goal 1.1 Community Engagement**

Seek out and support diverse perspectives and collaborations with community, community leaders, businesses, agencies and local service providers to enhance community life.

# ATTACHMENTS

# FOR THE MEETING 10 MARCH 2025

Agenda Reference:	8.1
Title:	Finance Report to 31 December 2024
Author:	Jocelyn Nathanael-Walters, Director of Finance

# SUMMARY

This Local Authority Finance Report is for the period 1 July 2024 to 31 December 2024 (the first six months of the 2024-25 financial year) for Maningrida.

# RECOMMENDATION

THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY:

1. Receive and note the report titled *Finance Report to 31 December 2024.* 

# BACKGROUND

This Local Authority Finance Report includes a report on:

- Revenue and expenses that relate to the community as compared to the budget; and
- The Local Authority Project Funds (LAPF) received balance but not yet allocated to a project.

The progress of Local Authority projects and grant funding activities and community projects have been reported in the Technical Services report.

# COMMENT

The Local Authority Finance Report covers the Council's activities and projects within the community. There are activities that relate to Council's Core Services funded by both Tied and Untied, Commercial Services, and Community Services activities. From time-to-time there are some projects that are funded from Council's own money.

# LEGISLATION AND POLICY

Clause 10 of the *Local Government Guideline 1: Local Authority* states what a local authority agenda must include. Sub-clause 10.1 says the report from the CEO is to include the progress and financial report on local authority projects and a report on current council services and projects in the local authority area.

# FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Not Applicable

# STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This report is aligned to the following pillars and goals of the Regional Plan and Budget: FOUNDATIONS **PILLAR** 6 OF **GOVERNANCE** Integrity is at the heart of everything we do. We are leaders of best practice and excellence in governance, advocacy, consultation and administration. Our processes, procedures and policies are ethical and transparent. Goal 6.1 Financial Management Provision of strong financial management and leadership which ensures long term sustainability and growth.

# ATTACHMENTS

- 1. LA MAN Av B and Annual Budget Operating Position DEC 24 [8.1.1 2 pages]
- 2. Finance Presentation Maningrida December 2024 (1) [**8.1.2** 4 pages]



# Actuals v Budget by Local Authority Area

as at 31 Dec 2024

GIONAL COUNCIL US UL OT DOO 2024	MANINGRIDA						
escription	Actuals YTD	Budget YTD	Variance	%		Annual Budget	Progress
Operational Revenue							
Income Rates and Charges	627,015	308,941	318,074	100%+	•	617,882	100%+
Income Council Fees and Charges	25,461	46,808	(21,346)	(46%)		88,478	29%
Income Operating Grants	1,516,127	1,400,829	115,298	8%		1,813,968	84%
Income Investments	-	-	-	-		-	0%
Income Allocation	39,460	49,583	(10,122)	(20%)		99,932	39%
Other Income	10,133	66,510	(56,377)	(85%)		133,020	8%
Income Agency and Commercial Services	708,482	656,403	52,080	8%		1,312,656	54%
Charges - Sewerage	-	-	-	-		-	0%
Charges - Water	-	-	-	-		-	0%
Charges - Waste	672,588	367,626	304,962	83%		735,252	91%
Total Operational Revenue	3,599,267	2,896,699	702,568	24%		4,801,188	75%
Operational Expenditure							
Employee Expenses	948,895	923,598	25,297	3%		2,138,353	44%
Contract and Material Expenses	1,197,869	1,672,132	(474,263)	(28%)		2,757,167	43%
Finance Expenses	1,485	563	923	(100%)+		1,125	100%+
Travel, Freight and Accom Expenses	159,143	96,852	62,291	64%		190,887	83%
Fuel, Utilities & Communication	204,414	211,986	(7,572)	(4%)		423,372	48%
Other Expenses	316,994	324,499	(7,505)	(2%)		644,336	49%
Elected Member Allowances	-	-	-	-		-	0%
Elected Member Expenses	-	-	-	-		-	0%
Council Committee & LA Allowances	2,850	2,800	50	2%		5,600	51%
Council Committee & LA Expenses	-	-	-	-		-	0%
Total Operational Expenditure	2,831,650	3,232,429	(400,779)	(12%)		6,160,839	46%
Fotal Operational Surplus / (Deficit)	767,617	(335,730)	1,103,347	100%+		(1,359,651)	0%

Page 1 of 1



Annual Budget Operating Position

as at 31 Dec 2024

Description	Actuals YTD	Budget YTD	Variance	%		Annual Budget Progress
Operating Surplus / (Deficit)	767,617	(335,730)	1,103,347	100%+	!	(1,359,651) <b>0</b> %
Remove NON-CASH ITEMS						
Less Non-Cash Income	(39,460)	(49,583)	10,122	20%		(99,932) 39%
Add Back Non-Cash Expenses	(39,460)	(49,583)	10,122	20%		(99,932) 39%
Total Non-Cash Items	-	-	-	-		- 0%
Less ADDITIONAL OUTFLOWS						
Capital Expenditure	1,252,682	1,288,792	(36,110)	(3%)		3,452,565 36%
Borrowing Repayments (Principal Only)	-	-	-	-		- 0%
Transfer to Reserves	-	-	-	-		- 0%
Other Outflows	-	-	-	-		- 0%
Total Additional Outflows	1,252,682	1,288,792	(36,110)	(3%)		3,452,565 <u>36%</u>
Add ADITIONAL INFLOWS						
Capital Grants Income	2,200,000	2,200,000	-	-		2,200,000 100%
Prior Year Carry Forward Tied Funding	810,196	810,196	0	0%		810,196 100%+
Other Inflow of Funds	-	-	-	-		- 0%
Transfers from Reserves	8,735	8,735	-	-		8,735 100%
Total Additional Inflows	3,018,931	3,018,931	0	0%		3,018,931 100%+
Net Budgeted Operating Position	2,533,866	1,394,409	1,139,457	82%		(1,793,285) 0%



# Maningrida Local Authority Committee Financial Management Report for the period ended 31<sup>st</sup> December 2024

# Actual v Budget – Operational – July 2024 to December 2024





# Actuals v Budget by Local Authority Area

as at 31 Dec 2024

CIONAL COLAGE.	MANINGRIDA						
Description	Actuals YTD	Budget YTD	Variance	19		Annual Budget	Progres
Operational Revenue							
Income Rates and Charges	627,015	308,941	318,074	100%+		617,882	100%+
Income Council Fees and Charges	25,461	46,608	(21,346)	(46%)		88,478	29%
Income Operating Grants	1,516,127	1,400,829	115,298	8%		1,813,968	84%
Income Investments							0%
Income Allocation	39,460	49,583	(10,122)	(20%)		99,932	391
Other Income	10,133	66,510	(56,377)	(85%)		133,020	B to
Income Agency and Commercial Services	708,482	656,403	52,080	8%		1,312,656	54%
Charges - Sewerage	2 Q.		-	14		1.	0%
Charges - Water	0000018	0.000 to 100					0
Charges - Waste	672,588	367,626	304,962	83%		735,252	91%
Total Operational Revenue	3,599,267	2,896,699	702,568	24%		4,801,188	75%
Operational Expenditure							
Employee Expenses	948,895	923,598	25,297	3%		2,138,353	445
Contract and Material Expenses	1,197,869	1,672,132	(474,263)	(28%)	01	2,757,167	4355
Finance Expenses	1,485	663	923	(100%)+		1,125	100%+
Travel, Freight and Accom Expenses	159,143	96,852	62,291	64%		190,887	83%
Fuel, Utilities & Communication	204,414	211,986	(7,572)	(4%)		423,372	489
Other Expenses	316,994	324,499	(7,505)	(2%)		644,336	495
Elected Member Allowances							0%
Elected Member Expenses		+		14			0%
Council Committee & LA Allowances	2,850	2,800	50	2%		5,600	515
Council Committee & LA Expenses		-	2	194			0%
Total Operational Expenditure	2,831,650	3,232,429	(400,779)	(12%)		6,160,839	48%
Total Operational Surplus / (Deficit)	767,617	(335,730)	1,103,347	100%+		(1,359,651)	0%



Maningrida Local Authority Monday 10 March 2025

West Arnhem Regional Council

# Actual v Budget – Operational – July 2024 to December 2024





# Annual Budget Operating Position

as at 31 Dec 2024

escription	Actuals YTD	Budget YTD	Variance	56	Annual Budget Progress
Operating Surplus / (Deficit)	767,617	(335,730)	1,193,347	100%+	(1.359,651) (0.5
Remove NON-CASH ITEMS					
Less Non-Cash Income	(39,460)	(49,583)	10,122	20%	(99,932) 39%
Add Back Non-Cash Expenses	(39,460)	(49,583)	10,122	20%	(99,932) 395
Total Non-Cash Items				31	• 0%
Less ADDITIONAL OUTFLOWS					
Capital Expenditure	1,252,682	1,288,792	(36,110)	(3%)	3,452,585
Borrowing Repayments (Principal Only)					< 0%-
Transfer to Reserves	24		÷		- 0%
Other Outliows	1			13	× 0%
Total Additional Outflows	1,252,682	1,288,792	(36,110)	(3%)	3,452,565
Add ADITIONAL INFLOWS					
Capital Grants Income	2,200,000	2,200,000		0.1	2,200,000 1005
Prior Year Carry Forward Tied Funding	810,195	810,196	0	0%	810,196 100%+
Other Inflow of Funds					- 0%-
Transfers from Reserves	8,735	8,735		24	8,735 100%
Total Additional Inflows	3,018,931	3,016,931	0)	0%	3,018,931 100%+
Net Budgeted Operating Position	2,533,866	1,394,409	1,139,457	82%	(1,793,285)

Legend:

Unfavourable variance over \$75,000

Unfavourable variance under \$75,000

Favourable variance

! Variance over \$300,000



Grant Funding - Local Authority Projects	Funding Amount	Funding Year	Funds Received	Funds not yet Received	Allocated	Balance Available for Allocation
LAP - funding available 22/23	371,200	FY 22/23	371,200	-	(371,200)	-
LAP - funding available 23/24	371,200	FY 23/24	371,200		(371,200)	9 <b>.</b>
	742,400		742,400		(742,400)	-

Less funds available from Projects completed under budget

Total available for Allocation -

An overallocation of Local Authority funds has occurred in the 2023/2024 Financial Year. \$136,684 of the upcoming 2024/2025 LA Funding has already been allocated.



# FOR THE MEETING 10 MARCH 2025

Agenda Reference:	8.2
Title:	Review of Action Items
Author:	Jasmine Mortimore, Governance Advisor

# SUMMARY

This report is submitted for Maningrida Local Authority to review and discuss the progress on outstanding action items from meetings.

# RECOMMENDATION

THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY:

- 1. Receive and note the report titled Review of Action Items; and
- 2. Review the outstanding action items and give approval for completed items to be removed from the register.

# BACKGROUND

Action items arise out of resolutions of the Local Authority or questions asked by Members. The attached register provides the current status of the action items as provided by the administration. The administration recommends items as complete but it is for the Local Authority to determine whether the item remains active or is complete and can be removed.

# COMMENT

The actions that Local Authority resolves to occur are to be acted upon by the administration. This report enables Local Authority to progressively discuss and acknowledge the status of items.

# STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This report is aligned to the following pillars and goals in the *Regional Plan and Budget*:

# **PILLAR 6 FOUNDATIONS OF GOVERNANCE**

Integrity is at the heart of everything we do. We are leaders of best practice and excellence in governance, advocacy, consultation and administration. Our processes, procedures and policies are ethical and transparent.

# **Goal 6.3 Council and Local Authorities**

Excellence in governance, consultation administration and representation.

# ATTACHMENTS

1. Maningrida Local Authority Meeting Action Items 10 March 2025 [8.2.1 - 2 pages]

ltem	Status	Action Required	Assignee/s	Action Taken
1	In Progress	8.06.2022 - Elected Member Questions With or Without Notice Pollution of Waterways in Maningrida It was noted that the administration would assist Councillor Kernan to liaise with other stakeholders in the community to discuss the pollution of waterways in Maningrida.	Kylie Gregson, Sara Fitzgerald	<ul> <li>27/03/2024 Ben Heaslip</li> <li>10 February 2023 – Fiona Ainsworth</li> <li>WARC have recruited a Waste and Resource Coordinator to work with the Cultural advisory team.</li> <li>22 May 2023 – Clem Beard</li> <li>Waste and Resource Coordinator will present a comprehensive report in this meeting regarding alternatives to the pollution of waterways in Maningrida</li> <li>14 July 2023 – Sara Fitzgerald</li> <li>New Maningrida Waste Team Leader recruited due to start Mid- August and commence work on cultural waste section and existing Landfill. Keep Australia Beautiful completing action plan for litter in Maningrida.</li> <li>23 November 2023 – Sara Fitzgerald</li> <li>New Maningrida Landfill Officer has been recruited currently planning with Officer and Team Leader Cultural waste section of Landfill for burning/burying purposes.</li> <li>Water cleansing option we are awaiting factory producing bags to be back in stock to order then will start community information campaign.</li> <li>7th March 2024 – Sara Fitzgerald</li> <li>We are continuing to work on facilitating cultural cleansing options to avoid waterway pollution and work on more signage and education on how council can assist with excess rubbish – skip bin report in March Agenda</li> <li>29/05/2024 Sara Fitzgerald</li> <li>No dumping signage to be reviewed for all of Maningrida to limit waterway pollution</li> <li>27/08/2024 Sara Fitzgerald</li> <li>Work ongoing in this area. further actions to be taken once permanent CSM is in role for in community support</li> <li>08/11/2024 Sara Fitzgerald</li> <li>Working with CSM to improve litter for the community and seek to employ resource officers responsible for litter management and community education through RJED NIAA program.</li> <li>13/02/2025 Sara Fitzgerald</li> <li>Working results of RJED - recent inspections of common waterfront</li> </ul>

Item	Status	Action Required	Assignee/s	Action Taken
				dumping areas have shown a reduction in pollution. 26/02/2025 Sara Fitzgerald Supplier for mesh bags has moved location and only resumed production of these products. Awaiting updated quote on these to initiate this in Maningrida. Inital quantities will be limited to 10 to test effectiveness and community response. 03/03/2025 Jasmine Mortimore Requesting clarification and further direction on how to progress action item.
2	In Progress	MAN48/2024 RESOLVED: Request staff investigate 5x shelters near bottom camp, aged care and foreshores and send letter to NLC expedite the LUA		18/11/2024 Clem Beard NLC advised 18/11/2024 the consultations in Maningrida with Traditional Owners for Land Use Agreements will commence w/c 25/11/2024. Await further advice on outcomes from the consultation process. 20/02/2025 Kylie Gregson NLC advised 18/11/2024 the consultations in Maningrida with Traditional Owners for Land Use Agreements will commence w/c 25/11/2024. Await further advice on outcomes from the consultation process. Traditional owners have consented & scheduled for consultation at full executive council meeting planned for March 2025. However not confirmed at this time.
3	In Progress	MAN64/2024 RESOLVED: 1. Request a report for the next local authority meeting on conditions of public lighting, budget and upgrade options, including LA project fund contribution. 2. Investigate lighting for Alley way on airport road.	Clem Beard, Kylie Gregson	03/03/2025 Jasmine Mortimore Technical Services Team are working on this action item and will present a report in the May 2025 Local Authority meeting.
4	Recommend Complete	MAN48/2024 RESOLVED: Invite CMC / NTG, MVR / NT Safe, Human Resources / Centrelink and NIAA to assist with licences processing, Ochre Cards, identifications and request agencies to seek a centralised location to hold information in community.	Jasmine Mortimore	17/02/2025 Jasmine Mortimore Item has been referred to Council. Council is working to partner with MVR to assist in certifying documents to issue proof of identification cards.

# FOR THE MEETING 10 MARCH 2025

Agenda Reference:	8.3
Title:	Pebble Ice Machine - Community Use
Author:	Clem Beard, Project Manager

# SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is for the Maningrida Local Authority to consider the installation of a pebble ice machine at the Maningrida Football Oval Changerooms which are currently under construction.

# RECOMMENDATION

THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY:

- 1. Receive and note the report titled Pebble Ice Machine Community Use; and
- 2. Approve the allocation of \$42,825.00 from the Maningrida Local Authority annual project funding for the Pebble Ice Machine Community use.

# BACKGROUND

The administration has received a request to install ice machines in each location for community use. This will assist community access to ice and can significantly impact the well-being and health of residents.

# COMMENT

The administration has sourced indicative quotes from suppliers to fulfil the ongoing improvements requested for public wellbeing, to provide rehydration station for easy access and 24-hour availability.

Overall summary and specifications:

- Hoshizaki DB-200H-Worksite Ice Dispenser with KMD-270AB ice head;
- Includes top kit DB2200H/KMD crescent ice cuber on top of sanitary ice dispenser;
- Long-life stainless-steel construction;
- Free standing unit on adjustable feet;
- Push-Button single auger agitator Inbuilt, removeable, easily cleaned, reusable;
- Production: 221kg per 24 hours @ 21°C water temperature and 38°C air temperature; and
- Storage: 90kg capacity dispenser: 5 Kgs. per minute.

WARC to supply the Ice machine for installation.

- Supply and lay blockwork as per drawing 2.4m high;
- Supply and install 100mm thick precast concrete top;
- Supply and install 10amp weatherproof GPO, 500mm from form level;
- Supply and install waterpoint 300mm from floor level;
- Waterline to be SS and taken from the cold supply of Hot Water Unit and chased into the blockwork;
- Electrical supply to be in conduit and chased into the blockwork; and
- Supply and install lockable Hot Dip Galvanized gate same as the Hot Water Unit gates, and to include an opening to access the ice 24/7.

Installation and purchase of Pebble Ice Machine - Changerooms MGD	
Ice Machine	\$19,000.00
Barge Freight	\$1,500.00
Installation of Ice Machine	\$17,000.00

Subtotal	\$37,500.00
Contingencies 15%	\$5,325.00
Total Indicative	\$42,825.00

# LEGISLATION AND POLICY

Council Purchasing Policy to be adhered to during procurement and installation phases.

# FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Annual project funding available from the Local Authority per financial report provided in the agenda papers.

# STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This report is aligned to the following pillars and goals of the *Regional Plan and Budget*: **PILLAR 6 FOUNDATIONS OF GOVERNANCE** 

Integrity is at the heart of everything we do. We are leaders of best practice and excellence in governance, advocacy, consultation and administration. Our processes, procedures and policies are ethical and transparent.

# **Goal 6.3 Council and Local Authorities**

Excellence in governance, consultation administration and representation.

# ATTACHMENTS

- 1. Ice Dispenser Quote 12022025 SD [**8.3.1** 2 pages]
- 2. Chill Tech Heat Exchange System FULLWEB [8.3.2 5 pages]
- 3. Technical Drawing Specification- Sheet [8.3.3 1 page]
- 4. Product Features- Spec- Sheet [**8.3.4** 1 page]
- 5. Pebble Ice Machine Changerooms location [8.3.5 1 page]



Attention: Clem Beard West Arnhem Regional Council Maningrida, NT 0822 Mobile: 0459 811 482 Email: <u>clem.beard@westarnhem.nt.gov.au</u>

Good Afternoon Clem,

Thank you for your time and discussion earlier today. As discussed, please find Ice Head/Dispenser quoted. I have also attached specification sheet to your email for further information on this unit. Should you have any queries, please do not hesitate to contact us.

#### Hoshizaki DB-200H-Worksite Ice Dispenser with KMD-270AB Ice Head

Includes Top Kit DB2200H/KMD Crescent ice cuber on top of sanitary ice dispenser Long-life stainless-steel construction Free standing unit on adjustable feet Push-Button single auger agitator Inbuilt, removeable, easily cleaned, reusable

Production:	221 kg per 24 hours @ 21°C water temp and 38°C air temp
Storage:	90kg capacity
Dispenser:	5 Kgs. Per minute
Electrical:	240v; 50 Hz; 10amp GPO(2 x 10 Amp Plug GPO's required)
Dimensions:	762mmW x 726mmD x 1956mmH
Warranty:	3 years parts and labour on entire unit
	5 Years Parts & Labour on Evaporator
	5 Years (Parts Only) on Compressor



#### Installation kit quoted for Hard Water Issues

Includes: BWT Ultro Twin Head W' Flush, BWT Ultro Cartridge, BWT Bestprotect XL Cartridge, Fittings & Hoses



#### **Recommended Optional Extra**

ChillTech I Heat Exchanger: Increases ice production by up to 30% Lowers KWH consumption by up to 30% No electricity required

Installation Kit:

# All Pricing includes freight to Darwin, free delivery to your nominated carrier Darwin depot

#### We are the local service/ spares and warranty agent

Arafura Catering Equipment is the authorised service agent for all quoted brands. Our service technicians have been factory trained and specialise in the hospitality industry. Terms of all warranties are serviceable through Arafura Catering Equipment as per the manufacturer's conditions and thereafter at the customer's request.

**Prices are F.O.B and includes free delivery to your nominated carrier Darwin depot**. Prices do not include installation and remain firm for 30 days; thereafter they are subject to confirmation.

Kind regards,

Simon Driffield I Equipment Sales Arafura Catering Equipment Ph: (08) 8981 6655 I Fax: (08) 8981 4888 Email: sales@arafuracatering.com.au | www.arafuracatering.com.au "Design, Sales & Service to the Hospitality Industry"



# The EXCLUSIVE ChillTech Heat Exchange system lowers water temperature to incoming ice makers. This results in significantly reduced ice maker cycle times, while lowering the kWh consumption up to 30% and increasing ice making capacity up to 30% or more !



# the CHILLTECH ADVANTAGE



### ChillTech Series by SYSTEMS IV°

The Marketplace is full of poor performing commercial ice machines. Most buyers purchase what they need at the time, and nothing more. Most businesses grow, and of course, the ice machine does not grow with them. Purchasing ice is expensive to say the least.

Performance on all ice machines is measured by ambient air temperature and incoming water temperature. Years ago a restaurant owner told us he loved his ice machine except that it didn't make enough ice in the summer and made too

#### **Temperature Reduction**

We have found CHILLTECH not only reduces freeze times but also increased harvest weight which in turn reduces the amount of water purged at the cycles end. This means a highly reduced KWH consumption per 100 pounds of ice and a reduction in gallons of water used per pounds of ice harvested.

The exclusive CHILLTECH system will significantly reduce water temperature to incoming ice makers. This will reduce ice maker cycle times while increasing the ice making capacity of the ice maker by up to 30 percent.

Less kWh cost to the consumer results in a lower electric bill... This results in the

much ice in the winter. We heard this over and over. Systems IV® has developed CHILLTECH to be a very simple add on to existing or new ice machines. Designed to sit on the floor or attached via a simple mounting bracket that can be attached to the wall or the side of the bin for additional support.



CHILLTECH's ability to pay for itself in less than a year and in many cases in 6 months or less.

CHILLTECH catches that wonderful free energy and transfers the cold left over water to the incoming warmer water in it's system to bring the temperature down by up to 30%. The result is an ice maker that makes much more ice in the days and months and even years to come on **FREE** energy.

The CHILLTECH attaches to the existing drain line, and is very fast to install. **MAINTENANCE FREE.** 

#### Significant Reduction in Ice Maker cycle times.

- ChillTech I -Up to 1,200 lbs/day cuber (Hoshizaki^ models up to 600 lbs/day)
- ChillTech II -Up to 2,400 lbs/day cuber (Hoshizaki^ models up to 1,800 lbs/day)

• ChillTech III -Over 2,400 lbs/day cuber (Hoshizaki^ models 2,000 to 2,400 lbs/day)

"Reduce energy consumption by up to 30% and increase ice production by up to 30% or more while extending the life of your ice makers."



The ChillTech "Family"



L.A.S. Associates/FAIM Reps, LLC • 877.322.5019



#### We developed the ChillTech to be simple...

Installation requires nothing more than taking the existing drain tubing from the ice maker itself and installing it to the inlet line and then installing the continuation drain line to the drain. The inlet potable water line to the ice maker needs to be routed to the marked flare fitting and the continuation to the ice maker from the flare fittings. It would be advisable, although not necessary to wrap the continuing water line to the ice maker with insulation. This would maintain the cold temperatures the CHILLTECH brings to the ice maker. An ice maker installed with a Systems IV® CHILLTECH will reduce freeze times.

Cooler temperatures mean less heat. Heat is wear. So, the customer can expect to find lower temperatures surrounding the ice maker - the condenser if air-cooled will discharge a slightly cooler air since it has less heat to remove due to lighter load or temperature of the water. All the components will last longer as they are now operating for a shorter period of time.

# How long will it take for the customer to know the ChillTech is working?

Almost immediately... The moment the customer has the CHILLTECH installed; it is working. There is no BREAK-IN period.

The essence of simplicity is generally what works! Today, GREEN is the issue... This product is about as green as it gets!

#### Words from LARRY...

"We have found that not only did we reduce freeze times, we reduced harvest weight which in turn reduces the amount of water purged at the cycles end. This means a reduced KWH consumption per 100 pounds of ice, and a reduction in gallons of water used per pounds of ice harvested.

Your customers will benefit in many was by using *ChillTech*.

Remember, there are no electrical hook ups, the unit is self cleaning, reduces water consumption, increases capacity, has no moving parts, is maintenance free and is simple to install to new or, in particular, existing installations."





L.A.S. Associates/FAIM Reps, LLC • 877.322.5019

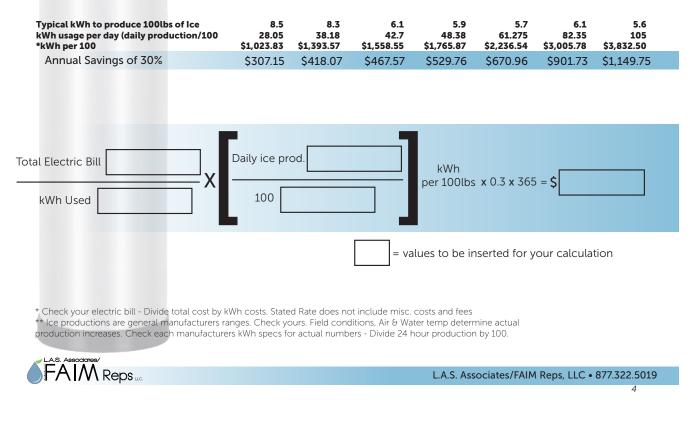
the CHILLTECH ADVANTAGE Calculator							
Ice Maker Capacity (lbs/day)	400	600	800	1000	1200	1800	2400
Actual Daily Production using mfg's 90-70 specs (lbs/ day)**	330	460	700	820	1,075	1,350	1,875
Annual Ice Production (Ibs)	120,450	167,900	255,500	299,300	392,375	492,750	634,375

# **Increase ICE production by 30%!**

Extra Ice Production (lbs/day)	99	138	210	246	322.5	405	562.5	
Increased Ice Production (lbs/year)	36,135	50,370	76,650	89,790	117,713	147,825	205,313	
Value of Additional Ice @ \$0.01 /lb	\$361.35	\$503.70	\$766.50	\$897.90	\$1,177.13	\$1,478.25	\$2,053.13	



# Save on Electricity by 30%!



#### Installation the CHILLTECH ADVANTAGE

# auide

Installation requires nothing more than taking the existing drain tubing from the ice maker itself (wastewater) and installing it to the inlet of the 3/4" slip (marked inlet) and then installing the continuation drain marked 3/4" slip (outlet) to the drain. 1/2" male thread pipe for potable water.

The Inlet potable water line to the ice maker needs to be routed to the marked (inlet) NPT fitting and the continuation to the ice maker from the (outlet) 1/2" NPT fitting. It would be advisable, although not necessary, to wrap the continuing water line to the ice maker with insulation. This would maintain the cold temperatures the **ChillTech** brings to the ice maker.

We recommend using clear pipe sections before & after the ChillTech to ensure that water is not constantly running.

#### Typical ChillTech Ice Maker Installation

#### **Material List:**

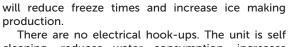
10 ft. - 3/4" SCH 40 PVC pipe 3 ea. - 3/4" SCH 40 PVC slip tee 4ea. - 3/4" SCH 40 PVC slip 90° elbow 2 ea. - 1" x 8" clear pipe (included) 2 ea. - 3/4" PVC slip valve

#### Note:

All ChillTech models now come from the factory with 2 pieces of clear tubing and the mounting bracket.

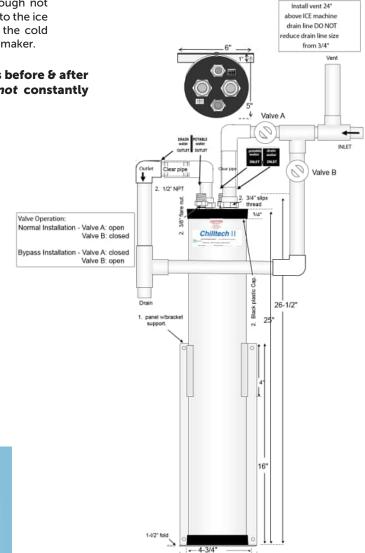
Limited Warranty: Manufacturer warrants to the original purchaser that its product is free from defects in material and workmanship for a period of 2 years from the date of purchase, if the product is installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. This warranty is limited to materials only. Installation and labor costs are excluded from the warranty. This warranty does not include damage caused by accident, abuse, misuse, neglect, freezing, alterations, misapplication or the use of anything other than potable water.





An ice maker installed with a Systems IV® ChillTech

cleaning, reduces water consumption, increases capacity, has no moving parts, is maintenance free and is simple to install to new or in particular to an existing installation.





## **PRODUCT FEATURES**

- Produce more quality ice.
- Clear, hard individual uniquely shaped Crescent cubes that last longer in drinks.
- Use less energy.
- Cycle 1/2 as many times as competition.
- Crescent cubes do not clump together in storage bins.
- Unique stainless steel evaporator design which is unaffected by caustic water, harsh cleaning agents and does not crack or peel like nickel plated evaporators.
- · Long-life stainless-steel construction.
- Inbuilt, removable, easily cleaned, reusable air filters.
- Compatible Modular Head unit KMD-201AB, KMD-270AB or KM-660MAJ-E & Top Kit (Sold Separately)



\*Ice Machine not included

## TECHNICALDRAWING

# PRO DUCT SPECIFICATION

1 TT	Forward and and and and and and and and and an	Push Button	Single Auger Agitator
		Max Storage Capacity	Approx. 90kg
<del>.</del>	A	Dimensions	762mm (W) x 684mm (D) x 1346mm (H)
ś	â	Weight Net	85kg
	*	AC Supply Voltage	1 PHASE 240V/50Hz/10AMP Plug
	*	Amperage	Rated:1.4A
	Unit Liden	Operating Conditions	Ambient Temp.: 7-38°C Voltage Range: 104 -132V
	Ballar banananan	Compatible	KMD-201AB, KMD-270AB or KM-660MAJ-E & Top Kit (Sold Separately)
		Descriptions and specifications are subject	Image: A standard

West Arnhem Regional Council

- 43 -



Model Number

### **PRODUCT FEATURES**

- Individually shaped crescent ice.
- Protected by HoshiGuard Antimicrobial Agent.
- CvcleSaver<sup>®</sup> technology includes a double-sided evaporator. uniquely crafted in stainless steel, which produces ice on both sides, resulting in more ice in less amount of time.
- EverCheck Control board with audible alarm and diagnostic features, designed to assist services technicians in diagnosing problems.
- Durable stainless-steel exterior.
- Easily removable & cleanable air filters on front panel.
- Ice storage bin, top kit and water filter sold separately.

## **TECHNICAL DRAWING**

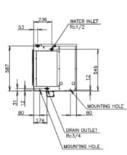


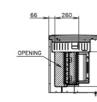
560

302

625

300 576 591





ORY WARRANT

For free 6 month extended warranty, register online within 4 weeks of purchase date. hoshizaki.com.au

- 44 -



Descriptions and specifications are subject to change at any time, without notice. Illustrations for demonstration purposes. Copyright © 2023 Hoshizaki Lancer Pty Ltd. All right reserved Illustrations for demonstration purposes. Con

#### West Arnhem Regional Council



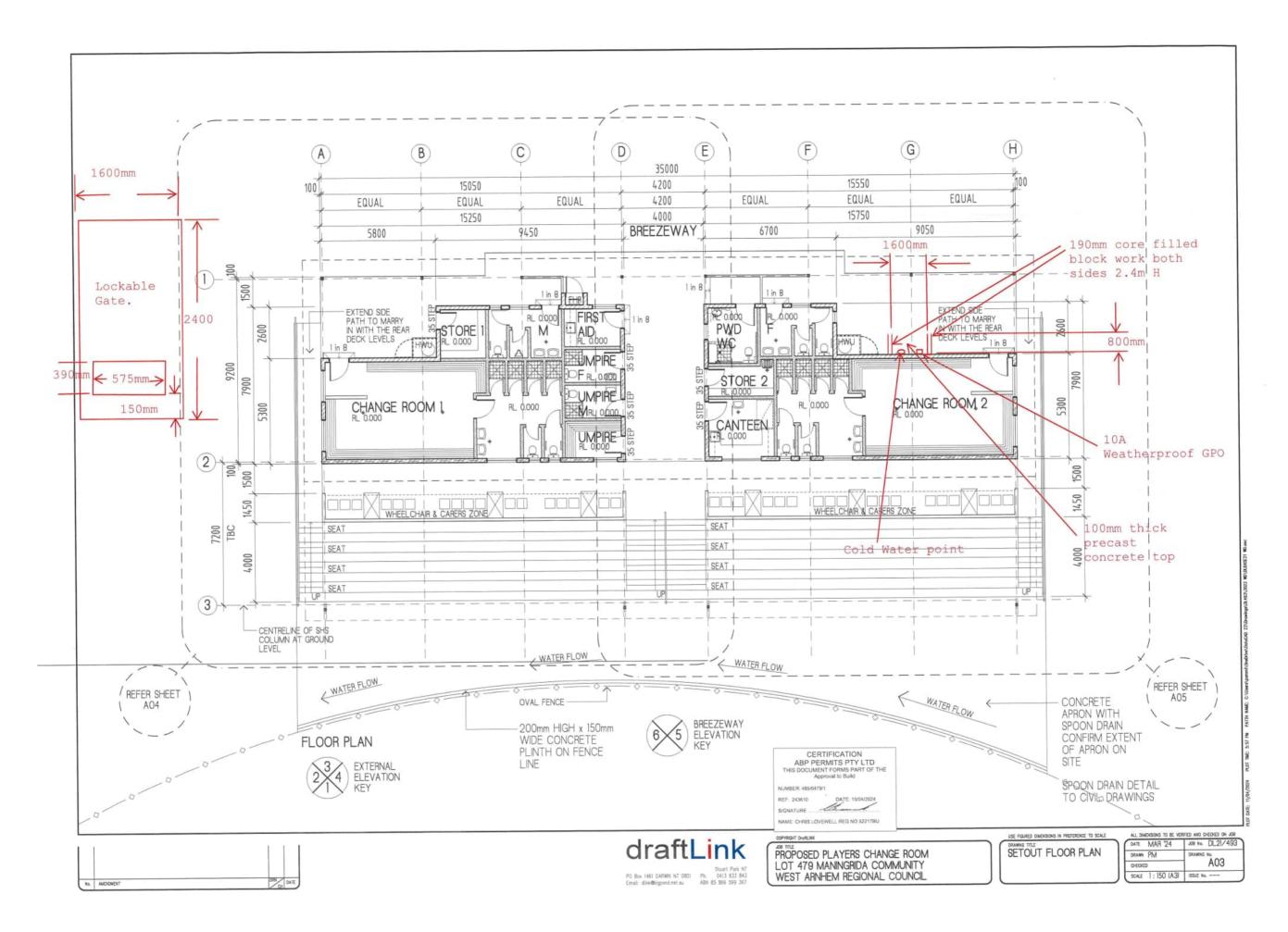
# **PRODUCT SPECIFICATION**

Production Capacity / 24hrs	Approx. 255kg @ 21°C Air temp; 15°C Water Approx. 221kg @ 32°C Air temp; 21°C Water
Recommended Storage Bins	B-301 SA   B-501 SA   B-801 SA   B-1300 SS   B- 1500 SS
Freeze Cycle Time	Approx. 26.8 Min (At. 21°C Air ; 15°C Water)
Ice Production / cycle	Approx. 5.3kg / 572pcs
Dimensions	560mm (W) x 625mm (D) x 610mm (H)
Cooling	Air
Weight Net/Gross (kg)	57/73
Refrigeration System	Forced Air Circulation
AC Supply Voltage	1 PHASE 220-240V 50Hz
Amperage	Running: 4.9A Starting: 24A
Refrigerant Charge	R404A/780g
Operating Conditions:	
Ambient Temp	7-40°C
Water Supply Temp	7-35°C
Water Supply Pressure	0.07-0.8MPa (0.7-8bar)
Voltage Range	±6%
Electrical consumption	984W (AT. 32°C; WT 21°C)
Water Consumption / 24hrs	Approx. 0.55m <sup>3</sup> /d(AT. 21°C ; WT 15°C)

#### INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

- Qualified plumber required for installation.
- Included accessories & fittings pack can be found behind front panel.
- Allow 30cm clearance at rear, sides and top for proper air circulation and ease of maintenance.
- · Install bin control switch according to installation manual.
- · Hoshizaki recommends the use of a compatible water filter to prevent non-warrantable scale & sediment complications

\*Refer to manual for full installation & maintenance requirements



## WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL

## FOR THE MEETING 10 March 2025

Agenda Reference:	8.4
Title:	Solar Lights for New Subdivision/Entrance to Bottom Camp/Childcare Road
	- Maningrida
Author:	Clem Beard, Project Manager

#### SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is for the Maningrida Local Authority to consider the installation of additional solar lights in the new subdivision/entrance to Bottom Camp/Childcare Road to enhance community safety.

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY

- 1. Receive and note the report titled *Solar Lights for New Subdivision/Entrance to Bottom Camp/Childcare Road Maningrida*; and
- 2. Approve the allocation of \$90,723.00 for Solar Lights for New Subdivision/Entrance to Bottom Camp/Childcare Road from the Maningrida Local Authority Project Funding.

#### BACKGROUND

The administration has received request to install additional solar lights in the new subdivision next to the open unlined drain (OUD) at the eastern end of subdivision. Additional locations also have been nominated at the entrance to Bottom Camp and the Childcare Road.

The design and model of lights to be purchased will match the existing solar lighting installed throughout the community. This will help with installation guidelines and reduce the amounts of spare parts on hand for future repairs and the ongoing community lighting maintenance.

#### COMMENT

The administration has sourced indicative quotes from suppliers to fulfil the ongoing improvements requested for public lighting and enhancing community safety.

Additional Solar Lights - New Subdivision					
Description	Quantity	Price	Total		
New Subdivision Solar Lights - Supply	3	\$5,117.00	\$15,351.00		
New Subdivision Solar Lights - Installation	3	\$3,000.00	\$9,000.00		
Freight to Maningrida	3	\$800.00	\$2,400.00		
Contingencies 10%	1	\$3,490.00	\$3,490.00		
Total	\$30,241.00				

Additional Solar Lights - Entrance to Bottom Camp					
Description	Quantity	Price	Total		
Bottom Camp Solar Lights - Supply	3	\$5,117.00	\$15,351.00		
Bottom Camp Solar Lights - Installation	3	\$3,000.00	\$9,000.00		
Freight to Maningrida	3	\$800.00	\$2 <i>,</i> 400.00		
Contingencies 10%	1	\$3,490.00	\$3,490.00		
Total	\$30,241.00				

Additional Solar Lights - Childcare Road			
Description	Quantity	Price	Total
Childcare Solar Lights - Supply	3	\$5,117.00	\$15,351.00
Childcare Solar Lights - Installation	3	\$3,000.00	\$9,000.00
Freight to Maningrida	3	\$800.00	\$2,400.00
Contingencies 10%	1	\$3,490.00	\$3,490.00
Total	\$30,241.00		

#### LEGISLATION AND POLICY

Council Purchasing Policy to be adhered to during procurement and installation phases.

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Annual project funding available from the Local Authority per financial report provided in the agenda papers.

#### STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This report aligns to the following pillars and goals as outlined in the *Regional Plan and Budget*: PILLAR 3 SAFETY AND WELLBEING

As an 'Employer of Choice', we provide and promote a positive culture of safety, inclusion and respect. Our people are skilled, informed and have opportunities to grow and develop within our organisation. Services provided to community are professional, impactful, engaging and appropriate to local needs. **Goal 3.2 Health and Safety** 

Staff and public safety is achieved via planning, education and training.

#### PILLAR 4 SERVICE DELIVERY AND BUILT ENVIRONMENT

We provide high quality infrastructure and service delivery that meets the unique needs of each community, creates a sense of place and contributes towards promoting a sense of pride in community.

#### **Goal 4.1 Strategic Infrastructure and Asset Management**

Strategically manage, maintain and enhance community infrastructure.

#### **Goal 4.4 Local Road Management and Maintenance**

Tactically monitor, maintain and manage Council gazetted roads and community safety via traffic management.

#### PILLAR 5 SUSTAINABILITY AND CLIMATE ACTION

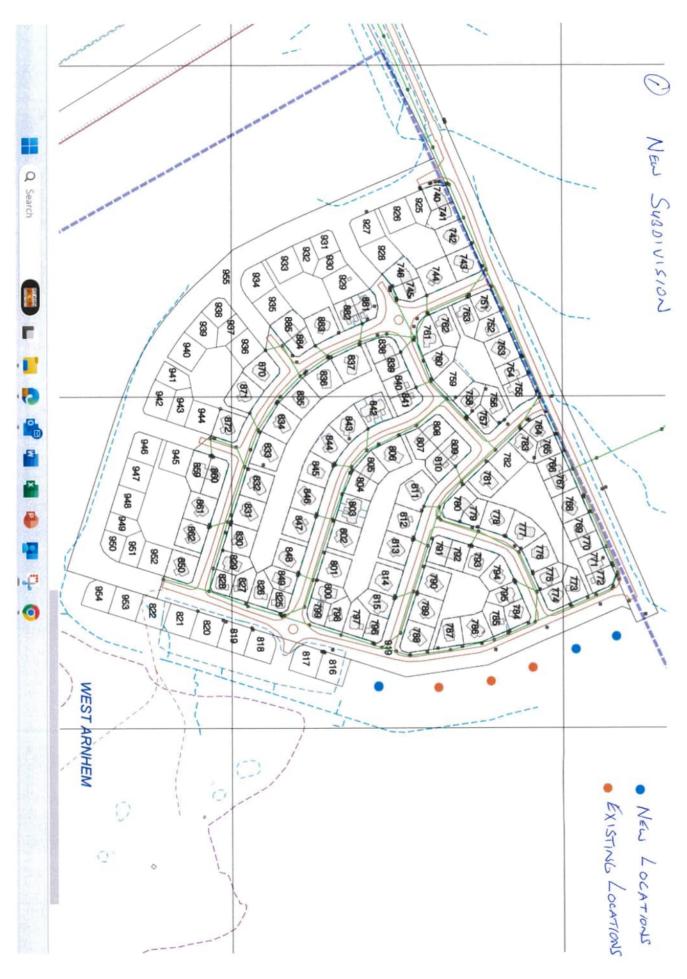
Leading by example, we commit to developing a culture of sustainable practice. We recognise and champion the importance of safe-guarding our environment for future generations by working collectively with community, private enterprises and all tiers of government.

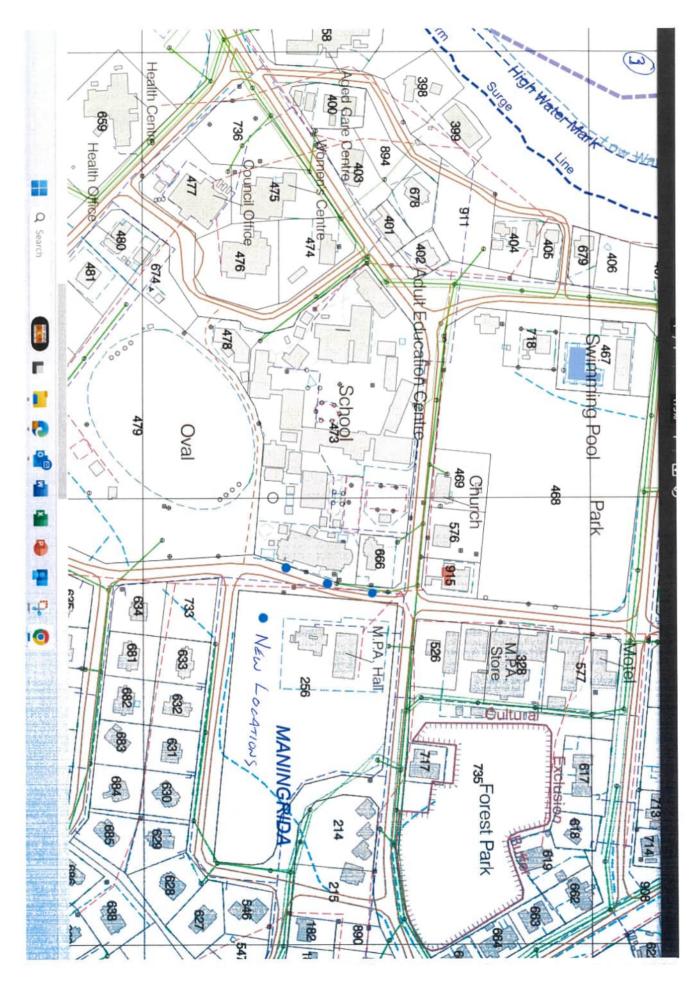
#### Goal 5.2 Procurement

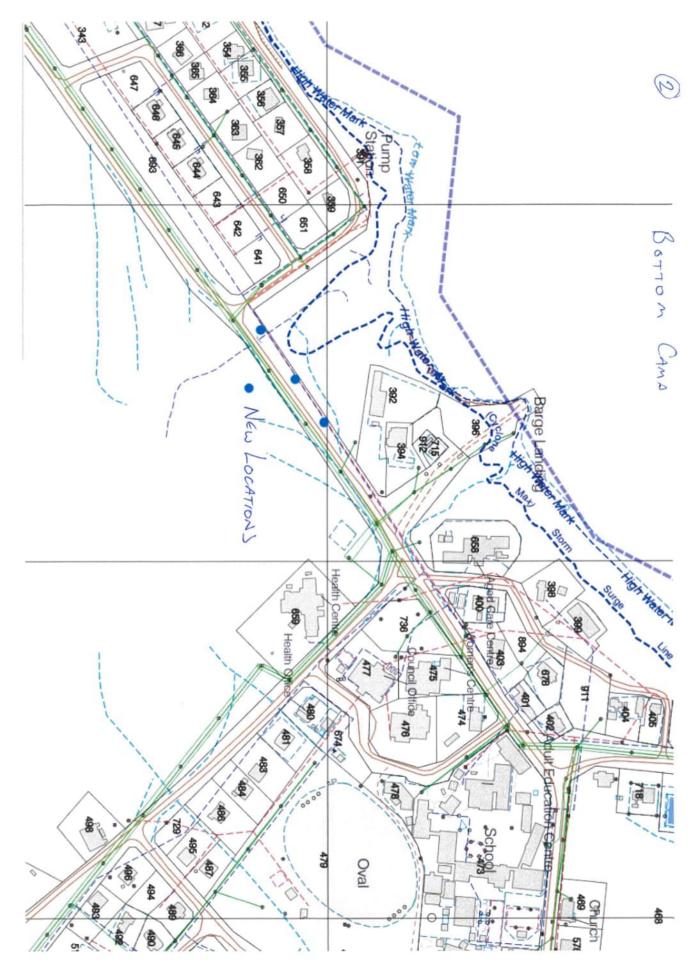
Develop and implement a leading-edge sustainability procurement strategy.

#### ATTACHMENTS

- 1. Proposed and Existing Solar Lights New Subdivision MGD [8.4.1 1 page]
- 2. Proposed Solar Lights Childcare MGD [8.4.2 1 page]
- 3. Proposed Solar Lights Bottom Camp MGD [8.4.3 1 page]







West Arnhem Regional Council

## WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL

## FOR THE MEETING 10 March 2025

Agenda Reference:	8.5
Title:	Proposed Maningrida Hearse Usage
Author:	Clem Beard, Project Manager

#### SUMMARY

This report is to provide the Maningrida Local Authority with a draft community policy on the use of the Funeral Hearse when delivered to Maningrida.

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY

- 1. Receive and note the report titled Proposed Maningrida Hearse Usage; and
- Endorse draft community policy for Proposed Hearse usage policy for Council approval 29<sup>th</sup> April 2025.

#### BACKGROUND

At the September 2024 Local Authority meeting, \$210,000.00 of the Maningrida Local Authority funding was allocated for the purchase of a 4x4 Hearse. MAN44/2024.

#### COMMENT

The significant amounts of funds investment with this purchase requires a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) to clearly outline and document the responsibilities of Council and of community members utilising the hearse for funerals. This is to ensure the longevity and availability remains for the benefit of the community as funded by the Local Authority.

The proposed MOA is attached.

Overview of key responsibilities for the use of hearse.

- The council provides all maintenance and fuel for the hearse.
- Any damage/repair to the vehicle is the responsibility of the nominated driver when the vehicle is returned to Council.
- The council does not provide drivers for the hearse.
- Bookings are requested by a community member who must provide a valid driver's licence and sign an MOA.
- The MOA requires the hearse to be returned in the same condition as when collected.
- In some instances, a community member may pick up the hearse several hours before usage if required to place flowers in the hearse.
- CSM provides regular (monthly) updates on usage through reporting channels.

#### LEGISLATION AND POLICY

Per the attached Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) and the Council procurement policy per regulations and guidelines.

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

No financial implications required by the Maningrida Local Authority.

#### STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This report aligns to the following pillars and goals as outlined in the *Regional Plan and Budget*: **PILLAR 1 PARTNERSHIPS, RELATIONSHIPS AND BELONGING** 

Investing in relationships and partnerships at all levels supports and strengthens community and belonging. We prioritise the value of partnerships and relationships as a key determinant of a happy, strong and thriving community.

#### Goal 1.1 Community Engagement

Seek out and support diverse perspectives and collaborations with community, community leaders, businesses, agencies and local service providers to enhance community life.

#### **Goal 1.3 Communication**

Deliver dynamic communication which is culturally informed and appropriate, engaging and relevant to the interests of Council.

#### **Goal 1.4 Community Events**

Deliver cultural, civic and sporting events which engage and unite the community.

#### **Goal 1.5 Cultural Awareness Training**

Develop increased understanding and observation of cultural protocols.

#### PILLAR 2 INCREASED LOCAL INDIGENOUS EMPLOYMENT

We are committed to investing in and supporting local Indigenous employment. We recognise the instrumental value that Indigenous staff bring to our organisation and the social force that occurs with employment opportunities.

#### Goal 2.2 Policy and Procedures

Research, review and develop policy to underpin and inform Council's intent and strategy to increase local Indigenous employment.

#### **PILLAR 3 SAFETY AND WELLBEING**

As an 'Employer of Choice', we provide and promote a positive culture of safety, inclusion and respect. Our people are skilled, informed and have opportunities to grow and develop within our organisation. Services provided to community are professional, impactful, engaging and appropriate to local needs.

#### **Goal 3.1 Cultural Safety**

Delivery of actions in the WARC 'Innovate' Reconciliation Action Plan.

#### Goal 3.2 Health and Safety

Staff and public safety is achieved via planning, education and training.

#### **Goal 3.4 Community Service Delivery**

Provision of high quality, culturally informed programs that support and enhance the safety and wellbeing of community members.

#### PILLAR 4 SERVICE DELIVERY AND BUILT ENVIRONMENT

We provide high quality infrastructure and service delivery that meets the unique needs of each community, creates a sense of place and contributes towards promoting a sense of pride in community.

#### Goal 4.2 Fleet, Plant and Equipment

Provide a modern and well-maintained fleet of plant and vehicles capable of meeting service delivery requirements.

#### ATTACHMENTS

1. DRAFT - Hire Agreement - Proposed Maningrida Hearse Usage [8.5.1 - 8 pages]



# Memorandum of Agreement

For the Use of Council Hearse - Hire Arrangement

AN AGREEMENT made this		day of		,20
	(Day)		(Month)	(Year)
BETWEEN: WEST ARNHEM REG	IONAL COUNCIL, having its	s office at, 13 Ta	asman Place, Jal	oiru, NT, 0886.
AND		of		
(External Party	Full Name/Company)		(Address)	
For the purpose of using a West A	rnhem Regional Council Hea	rse		
Asset Number:	Make & Model:	Toyota HiAc	e	
Rego No:	VIN No:			
On the day of:		day of		,20
	(Day)		(Month)	(Year)
				*
x 721, Jabiru NT 0886	au 🖙 www.westarnhem.nt.gov.au		V	
x 721, Jabiru NT 0886 oinfo@westarnhem.nt.gov.	au 🖵 www.westamhem.nt.gov.au Jabiru (Head G 🕲 08 8979 94			Warruwi         M           0         08         8970         3600         08         8

Monday 10 March 2025



With the following Authorised Drivers

	Driver 1	Driver 2	Driver 3
Name			
Phone No.			
Driver License No.			
License Class:			
Expiry Date:			

Traditional Owner/Family Approval for Driver

, consent for	
drive the hearse for the funeral of	
pproved:	

All hearse hire is to be used according to this agreement and in conjunction with West Arnhem Regional Council Motor Vehicle Policy and Procedure.





#### IT IS HEREBY AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. Terms of Agreement
  - 1.1. The term of this agreement shall commence on the date listed and is a day hire only agreement.
  - 1.2. The Council shall supply the driver/hirer with a hearse only once all requirements of the Hearse procedure have been satisfied.
  - 1.3. The vehicle will be a hearse and is subject to availability.
  - 1.4. The Vehicle is and shall at all times remain the property of West Arnhem Regional Council during the period of the Agreement
  - 1.5. Selected West Arnhem Regional Council vehicles are fitted with a GPS monitoring system. The GPS system is fitted primarily for OH&S requirements but may also be used to monitor both vehicle and operator behaviour.
- 2. Categories of Use
  - 2.1. Funeral Service use is for driver/hirer who hire a Council hearse during daylight hours on the day of hire, however the vehicle will remain on Council premises and not be taken home or used for private purposes after the funeral services have been completed. Funeral Service use is for within the community boundary only.
  - 2.2. Homeland Funeral Service use is for driver/hirer who hire a Council hearse during daylight hours on the day of hire, however the vehicle will remain on Council premises and not be taken home or used for private purposes after the funeral services have been completed. Homeland Funeral Service use is permitted to leave the community boundary and travel to homelands.
- 3. Use of Vehicle
  - 3.1. The Authorised Driver must carry out a prestart check on the vehicle prior to the first trip of the day and submit it to the responsible officer before use.
  - 3.2. Where the vehicle is unavailable for an extended time due to accident, emergency or act of god. Council has no liability to supply a replacement vehicle. However every attempt will be made to ensure that the Authorised Driver is of no major disadvantage.
- 4. Drivers of Vehicle
  - 4.1. The Vehicle may ONLY be by:
    - the authorised driver.
    - an authorised Council employee
    - in case of an emergency, another licensed driver
  - 4.2. Written permission must be obtained from West Arnhem Regional Council for any other person to use the vehicle that is not nominated as an Authorised Driver.





- 4.3. The vehicle may not be driven by a person who does not hold the relevant licence or provisional licence issued by the Road Transport Authority or its equivalent.
- 4.4. The Authorised Driver will be expected to obey all road and traffic regulations and maintain a full driver's licence. If fined for any infringement for any parking or traffic offence, the Authorised Driver will be liable for such fine from his/her own funds.
- 4.5. The vehicle must not be driven by a person who is intoxicated or under the influence of drugs.
- 4.6. The vehicle is not to be used under any circumstance for commercial purposes, competition or rally, which might contravene the insurance policy or result in voidance of the insurance cover and/or the vehicle manufacturer's warranty.
- 4.7. The Authorised Driver shall ensure that the vehicle is driven for an appropriate use and in a responsible manner at all times, being mindful of community perception.
- 4.8. Keys must not be left in the ignition of the vehicle when unattended and must be securely locked when left unattended. If fitted with an alarm system, the Authorised Driver shall ensure that it is enabled.
- 4.9. Driver/Hirer must notify West Arnhem Regional Council immediately if their licence is suspended or cancelled. If it is a requirement of the Authorised Driver to operate a motor vehicle, the suspension or cancellation of the Authorised Driver's licence may end the Agreement.
- 5. Service, Maintenance and Insurance
  - 5.1. The Authorised Driver shall be responsible for the proper care of the vehicle including cleaning inside and out and ensuring that any faults or accidents are reported.
  - 5.2. Costs relating to scheduled maintenance will be met by the West Arnhem Regional Council Fleet Department.
  - 5.3. West Arnhem Regional Council Fleet Department will be responsible for registration of the Vehicle and full comprehensive insurance in respect of the vehicle and its use.
  - 5.4. The Authorised Driver should ensure that the provisions of any insurance policy relating to the vehicle are observed.
  - 5.5. Any service difficulty, fault, damages and accidents must be reported to West Arnhem Regional Council who will arrange for the maintenance to be carried out. When required by law, immediately report any accidents involving the vehicle to the police
  - 5.6. The Fleet Manager may inspect the motor vehicle at any time without notice.
- 6. Safety
  - 6.1. Vehicles that have been fitted with safety equipment, it is the responsibility of the Authorised Driver to ensure that the first aid kit provided with the vehicle is kept fully stocked and that items in that kit which have a 'used by' date are replaced after that date





- 6.2. The first aid kit shall be always kept with the vehicle
- 7. Extras
  - 7.1. No operational modifications or additions are to be made to the vehicle without the prior approval of West Arnhem Regional Council.
  - 7.2. Damages, Accidents or Breakdown must be reported to the Fleet Manager as soon as possible.
  - 7.3. An Authorised Driver convicted of drink-driving associated with an accident, or where the accident occurs and the accident is the fault of the Authorised Driver and it involves Council's vehicles, may be expected to pay the cost of associated repairs or the full amount in the event that Council's insurers disclaim responsibility. Further he/she shall indemnify Council against all damages caused to a third party should the insurance company decline liability.
- 8. Termination
  - 8.1. West Arnhem Regional Council considers the provision of a motor vehicle as a significant privilege. West Arnhem Regional Council reserves the right to withdraw use of the motor vehicle upon:
    - a breach by the Authorised Driver of a term of this agreement
    - a breach of the Use of Council Vehicles Policy or a breach of the Code of Conduct. For any Authorised Driver who is in breach of this Policy will be held liable for any cost resulting from damage.
  - 8.2. The Authorised Driver may terminate this agreement immediately upon giving Council written notice of intention to do so.
- 9. Surrender of Vehicle
  - 9.1. The vehicle shall be surrendered to Council:
    - upon termination of this Hire Agreement
  - 9.2. The vehicle must be returned in the condition it was when vehicle was issued.
  - 9.3. The Authorised Driver is responsible for any damage resulting from modifications, misuse or negligence of the vehicle.
  - 9.4. An inspection will be carried out by the responsible officer or delegated EARC employee upon the return
  - 9.5. All keys must be returned to Council
- 10. Level of Usage Permitted

The Responsible Officer has been granted:

Funeral Service Use OnlyHomeland Funeral Service Use





Signed in agreement of the terms set out above by the Chief Executive Officer of West Arnhem Regional Council

Signature						
Date	/	/				
Dale						
Director N	lame					
Signature	1					
Signature						
	/	/				
Date						
Chief Exe	cutive Offic	er Name				
Signature						
Date	1	/		_		
Signod in	agroomon	t of the term	s set out above			
Signed in	agreemen					
Authorise	d Driver Na	ame				
Authorise	d Driver Na	ame				
		ame				
		ame				
Signature /		ame ,				
Signature /		ame v				
Signature /		ame ,				
Signature /		ame ,				
Authorise Signature / Date		ame f				



COMMUNITY	VEHICLE INFOR	MATION					
MANINGRIDA	ТҮРЕ						
	REGO #	ODOMETER					
	FUEL LEVEL	1/4	1/2		3/4		FULL
	HIRE START			TIME			
	HIRE RETURN			TIME			
	DAILY CHARGE			TOTAI AMOU	_ HIRE		
VEHICLE CONDITION							

DRIVER (HIRER)		
DRIVERS NAME:	DRIVERS LICENSE	
SIGNATURE:	DATE:	

AUTHORISORS S NAME: SIGNATURE: DATE:	AUTHORISATION					
SIGNATURE: DATE:	AUTHORISORS S NAME:					
	SIGNATURE:	P	DATE:			





DRIVER	If you fail to return the vehicle in accordance with this rental agreement then you agree to pay the Council reasonable
You agree and acknowledge that:	compensation for any expense, loss and/or inconvenience it has incurred.
<ul> <li>a) only you will drive the vehicle; and</li> <li>b) you are currently licensed to drive the vehicle and have been so licensed to drive for a period of 12 months or longer (excluding any lime under a learner's permit or a provisional</li> </ul>	You agree to promptly return the vehicle at any lime and without prior notice upon the
license).	Council's request
VHERE YOU CAN AND CANNOT DRIVE THE VEHICLE	You agree to return the vehicle with no less fuel than it had when you rented it. If you return the vehicle with less fuel, then you agree to pay the Council the reasonable associated with refueling
ormed and constructed as a sealed or gravel road. You agree not o drive the vehicle on beaches or through streams, dams, rivers or floodwaters.	the vehicle (including labour).
JSE OF THE VEHICLE	
You agree not to use the vehicle:	You agree to indemnify the Council against liability for any loss of, or damage to, any property stolen from the vehicle or otherwise lost during the rental; or left in the vehicle after its return.
<ul><li>a) for any illegal purpose, race, contest or performance test of any kind.</li><li>b) to tow or push anything, unless authorised by the West</li></ul>	You agree to be liable for the loss of, and all damage to, the vehicle and for all damage to the property of any person which is caused or contributed to by you; or which arises from the use of the vehicle
Arnhem Shire Council. c) to carry more passengers than may be properly	by you.
accommodated by the seat belt restraints provided in the vehicle or carry a greater load than that for which it was built. d) while under the influence of alcohol, drugs or have a blood	The vehicle is insured under the Council's comprehensive insurance policy. If there is loss or damage to the vehicle and the Council's insurer approves to pay for a claim to repair/replace the
alcohol content that exceeds the legal limit in the Northern Territory. e) to carry passengers for payment of any kind. f) when it is damaged or unsafe.	vehicle then you agree that you will pay all excesses, deductibles and charges required by the Council's insurer. If the Council's insurer does not approve to pay for any such claim, then you agree
<ul> <li>g) to transport goods, except in compliance with all laws and statutory regulations.</li> </ul>	to pay for all costs associated with:
<ul> <li>h) for the conveyance or towing of any load which is incorrectly loaded or secured or is in excess of that for which the Vehicle was constructed.</li> <li>i) without the West Amhem Regional Council's prior written</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>a) repair/replacement of the vehicle.</li> <li>b) any lost opportunities; and/or</li> <li>c) obtaining and utilising a temporary replacement vehicle while the Council's vehicle is being repaired.</li> </ul>
consent, to carry any inflammable substance which has a flash point under 22.8'C or any other explosive or corrosive substances; and	You agree to promptly report to the Council, any accident in which the vehicle is involved or implicated in any way.
<ul> <li>in contravention of any law.</li> <li>You agree to pay for any unauthorised repairs to the vehicle and lor all parking and traffic infringements in respect of the article defined the matched and traffic infringements.</li> </ul>	TERMINATION
vehicle during the rental period.	Either party may terminate this rental agreement at any time and for any other reason. Unless otherwise agreed in writing the Council, if the rental agreement is terminated early for any reason
'ou agree to:	other than a breach by the Council, then you agree to pay the Council all monies it would have been entitled to charge if the
<ol> <li>maintain all of the vehicle's engine oils and engine coolant levels to the manufacturer's specifications.</li> <li>m) keep the vehicle locked and the keys under your personal control at all times; and c) comply with any applicable seat</li> </ol>	rental agreement had continued for the entire term. Clauses within this agreement that govern monies owed to the Council by you or to you by the Council shall survive termination of this rental agreement.
belt and child restraint laws.	RETURN OF VEHICLE
You agree not to undertake or cause to be undertaken repairs to	You agree to return the vehicle to the Council:
he vehicle carried out unless the West Arnhem Regional Council hereunder referred to as the Council) authorises you to do so. 'ou agree to pay for any unauthorised repairs to the vehicle.	<ul> <li>a) to the place the place where the vehicle was picked up, on the date shown on this rental agreement during normal</li> </ul>
$\frown d$	business hours. b) in the same condition as it was at the commencement of the rental period.
	11

## WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL

## FOR THE MEETING 10 MARCH 2025

Agenda Reference:	8.6
Title:	Proposal to Develop By-Laws for Maningrida Community
Author:	Ben Heaslip, Information Advisor

#### SUMMARY

This report seeks Local Authority endorsement to proceed with developing community by-laws, seeks feedback on what type of by-laws you are interested in having, and outlines the process of making community by-Laws.

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY:

- 1. Receive and note the report titled Proposal to Develop By-Laws for Maningrida Community; and
- 2. Approve/Do not approve the Administration to begin the process of developing by-laws; and
- 3. Provide feedback on the types of by-laws they would like.

#### BACKGROUND

A report was presented to the November Local Authority meeting raising the possibility of developing by-laws for the Maningrida community. Members indicated they would be interested in developing them.

#### COMMENT

Council has the authority to make by-laws under the Local Government Act and these by-laws give Council the authority to enforce laws that the community wants. They can only be in certain areas that local councils are responsible for, such as animal management, certain road rules, waste management and noise. They can't override Territory or Australian law.

The process to develop by-laws is outlined in the attachment. It can be a slow process and requires community discussion and consultation. The first step would be to get some feedback from Local Authority Members on what by-laws you would like to be developed. The Administration will then develop a preliminary draft for further discussion.

#### LEGISLATION AND POLICY

The Local Government Act (s278)

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Not Applicable

#### STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This report is aligned to the following pillars and goals of the Regional Plan and Budget:

PILLAR6FOUNDATIONSOFGOVERNANCEIntegrity is at the heart of everything we do. We are leaders of best practice and excellence in<br/>governance, advocacy, consultation and administration. Our processes, procedures and policies are<br/>ethical and transparent.

#### Goal 6.3 Council and Local Authorities

Excellence in governance, consultation administration and representation.

#### ATTACHMENTS

1. The Process for Making By-laws - 1 page [8.6.1 - 1 page]

## PROCESS FOR MAKING COUNCIL BY-LAWS

The process for making by-laws is in accordance with section 278 of the *Local Government Act 2019*.

#### Preparation stage

- 1. Council decides what type of by-laws it is interested in having.
- 2. A council staff member is chosen to be the "instructing officer". This person will liaise with the Local Government Unit.
- 3. The instructing officer prepares drafting instructions.

#### Drafting stage

- 4. These drafting instructions must be approved by Council resolution and then go to the NT Government to draft them into by-laws.
- 5. The NTG will prepare the draft by-laws and send them back to West Arnhem for comment and review.
- 6. The drafts will go back and forth between West Arnhem and the NTG until all sides are happy and the draft is complete.

#### Consultation stage

- 7. A "plain English" explanation of the by-laws is prepared, and this and the draft bylaws go out for public consultation – the Council must pass a resolution before this can happen.
- 8. Council must consider any comments made about the proposed by-laws.
- 9. After consultation a final draft is prepared by the NTG.

#### Making of the by-laws

- 10. This final draft is then presented to Council who adopt the by-laws by a special resolution of the council.
- 11. Once the council makes these resolutions, the by-laws must be signed by the person authorised to do so (usually the CEO), indicating that the council has resolved to make the by-laws.

#### Gazetting and tabling of the by-laws

- 12. The authorised by-laws are then sent to the NTG for *Gazetting* and are tabled by the Minister in the Legislative Assembly.
- 13. The by-laws take effect from the day specified in the by-laws.

## WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL

#### FOR THE MEETING 10 MARCH 2025

Agenda Reference:	8.7
Title:	Council Draft Regional Plan and Budget 2025-26
Author:	Jocelyn Nathanael-Walters, Director of Finance

#### SUMMARY

The Council must adopt a Regional Plan for the new financial year and the Regional Plan must include, among other items, a budget and long-term financial plan. To develop the Regional Plan input from each of Council's communities is desirable.

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY receives and note the report titled *Council Draft Regional Plan and Budget 2025-26.* 

#### BACKGROUND

#### Annual Regional Plan

The Council must have an annual Regional Plan for its local government area in accordance with section 33 and 35 of the Local Government Act 2019 (Act). Included in the Regional Plan is an annual budget, long-term financial plan (LTFP) and other legislative prescribed items such as defined indicators for judging the standards of Council's performance.

#### Annual Budget

The Council is responsible for setting an annual budget (i.e. the financial parameters) and the CEO and Executive are to refer to that budget to manage and report the operations of the Council for the financial year. The Minister for Local Government's *Guideline5: Budgets* document provides the form in which the budget data is to be presented and section 201 of the Act outlines what must be contained in Council's budget.

Though the Council must have an approved annual budget for 2025-26 by 30 June 2025 the Act, in section 203, does allow the Council to adopt an amended budget(s) during the financial year.

NOTE, according to section 202 of the Act the Council must not budget for a deficit.

#### Long-Term Financial Plan

The Council is required to prepare and keep up to date a long-term financial plan (LTFP) that relates to at least 4 financial years (i.e. the current budget financial year [2025-26] plus 3 outer years [2026-27, 2027-28 and 2028-29]).

#### COMMENT

The Minister for Local Government's *Guideline 1: Local Authorities* (clause 10.2) requires once in each financial year a Local Authority meeting agenda to include:

- the council's proposed regional plan; and
- The council's budget for proposed projects for the local authority area for the next financial year.

It is recommended to develop a comprehensive 2025-26 Regional Plan (including budget and LTFP), and to comply with *Guideline 1: Local Authorities*, the first draft Plan and budgets are presented and discussed at the Maningrida Local Authority meeting on 10 March 2025. Input from this LA meeting will then be incorporated into a more formal and complete draft Plan and budgets to be put to Council

to consider, before putting out for public consultation and then final Council approval, before 30 June 2025.

#### LEGISLATION AND POLICY

Local Government Act 2019 Guideline 1: Local Authorities Guideline 5: Budgets

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The Council is responsible for managing its resources.

#### STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This report is aligned to the following pillars and goals of the *Regional Plan and Budget*: **PILLAR 1 PARTNERSHIPS, RELATIONSHIPS AND BELONGING** 

Investing in relationships and partnerships at all levels supports and strengthens community and belonging. We prioritise the value of partnerships and relationships as a key determinant of a happy, strong and thriving community.

#### **Goal 1.1 Community Engagement**

Seek out and support diverse perspectives and collaborations with community, community leaders, businesses, agencies and local service providers to enhance community life.

#### PILLAR 6 FOUNDATIONS OF GOVERNANCE

Integrity is at the heart of everything we do. We are leaders of best practice and excellence in governance, advocacy, consultation and administration. Our processes, procedures and policies are ethical and transparent.

#### **Goal 6.1 Financial Management**

Provision of strong financial management and leadership which ensures long term sustainability and growth.

#### ATTACHMENTS

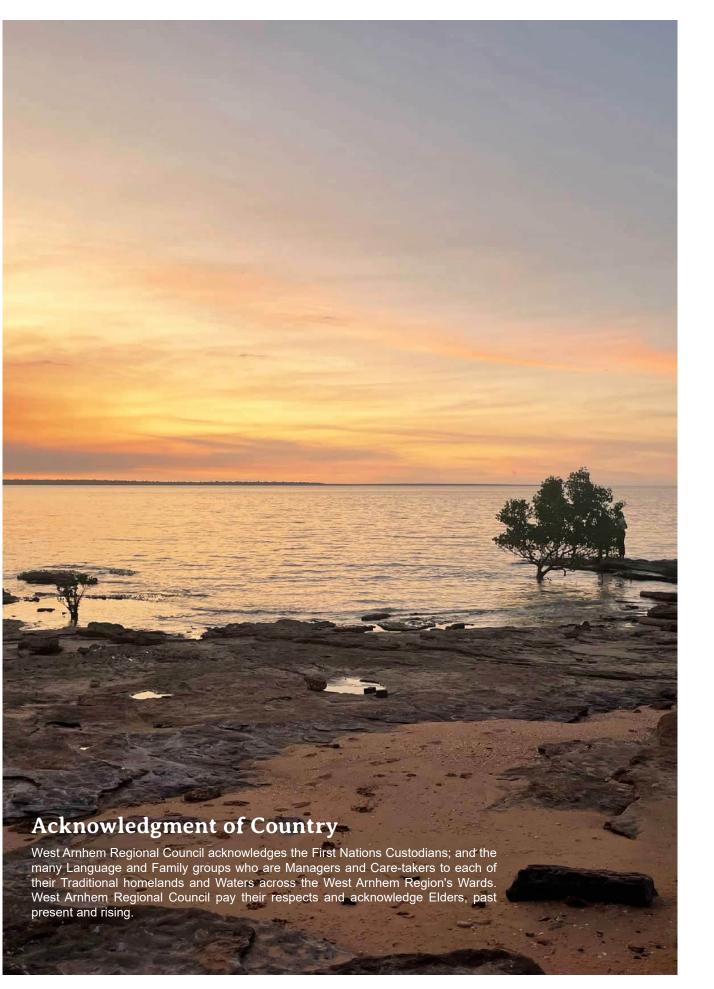
- 1. WARC 2025-26 REGIONAL PLAN DRAFT without budget and LFP [8.7.1 50 pages]
- 2. Draft Budget 2025 26 and Long Term Financial Plan [8.7.2 4 pages]
- 3. WARC Draft 2024-25 & 2025-26 LA Budgets [8.7.3 2 pages]



# 2025-2026 REGIONAL PLAN & BUDGET



West Arnhem Regional Council



# **Table of Contents**

MAYOR & CEO WELCOME	4
	6
Our Communities	7
Our Councillors	8
Our Council	9
Council Committees	10
Local Authorities	11
Organisational Structure	12
STRATEGIC PLAN	
Strategic Plan Journey	14
Strategic Plan	15
Values	16
Our Services	1, 17
Values Our Services Major Projects Pillars Overview	20
Pill rs Overview	21
Pillar 1 - Partnerships, Relationships and Belonging	22
Pillar 2 - Increased Local Indigenous Employment	26
Pillar 3 - Safety and Wellbeing	28
Pillar 4 - Service Delivery and Built Environment	31
Pillar 5 - Sustainability and Climate Action	35
Pillar 6 - Foundations of Governance	37
FRAMEWORK AND ASSESSMENTS	41
Assessment of Administrative and Regulatory Frameworks	42
Cooperative Arrangements	43
Assessment of Opportunities and Challenges	44
BUDGET 2025 - 2026	45
Long Term Financial Plan	52
Schedule of Fees and Charges	60

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People should be aware that this publication may contain images and names of people who have since passed away.



# Mayor & CEO Welcome

# CONTENT TO COME

4 | WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL | 2025 - 26 REGIONAL PLAN & BUDGET

# Mayor & CEO Welcome

# CONTENT TO COME

WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL | 2025 - 26 REGIONAL PLAN & BUDGET | 5

# **Our Council**

# TITLE PAGE

6 | WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL | 2025 - 26 REGIONAL PLAN & BUDGET

# **Our Communities**

The West Arnhem region, located in the Top End of the Northern Territory, is a vast and diverse area spanning nearly 50,000 square kilometres. This unique region is home to five vibrant Communities: Warruwi, Minjilang, Gunbalanya, Jabiru, and Maningrida, each with its own distinct geographical profile.

West Arnhem Regional Council acknowledges the deep connection Aboriginal people have to Country, which is reflected in the strong cultural and linguistic ties across the region.

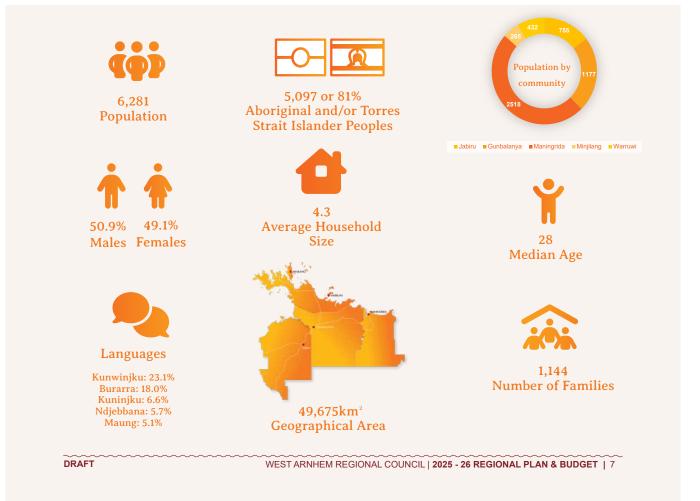
The area is home to approximately 6,281 residents, with over two-thirds identifying as Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander, or 'Bininj' people. The region's Communities are geographically diverse:

- Warruwi (432 people) and Minjilang (265 people) are smaller island Communities in the Arafura Sea
- Maningrida (2,518 people), the largest Community, is situated on the Central Arnhem coast
- Gunbalanya (1,177 people) is located far inland
- Jabiru (755 people) is positioned within the World Heritage-listed Kakadu National Park

Despite the geographical differences, the Communities are united through strong cultural connections, with language, culture, and ceremony playing vital roles in daily life. Clan groups across the entire Arnhem region are connected through cultural song lines.

## **Regional Overview in Statistics**

Data source: 2021 Census data



# **Our Councillors**



## **About Council**

The **Council's** role is to represent, inform, and make responsible decisions for its constituency.

Through the voices of the 12 Elected Members who represent the five Wards, our Council plays an important role in advocating at all levels of government on matters important to the people residing in our communities.

West Arnhem Regional Council holds Ordinary Council Meetings every month, alternating between in person and video conferencing. Two Special Finance

**Committee** Meetings are scheduled for the 2025 – 26 year, with Special Meetings of Council held as required.

The **Risk Management and Audit Committee** and the Kakadu Ward Advisory Committee meet four times throughout a financial year.

**Local Authority** Meetings are convened four times per financial year for each of the four Local Authorities in the region.



## **Committees and Panel**

### **Risk Management and Audit Committee**

The Risk Management and Audit Committee is an advisory Committee formed in line with section 86 of the *Local Government Act 2019* that assists Council to achieve good governance by the exercising of due care, diligence and skills in relations to Internal and External Control of Audits and Reporting.

The Risk Management and Audit Committee will meet four times in 2025 - 2026.

Risk Management and Audit Committee Members
Carolyn Eagle (Independent Chair)
Warren Jackson (Independent Member)
Mayor James Woods
Deputy Mayor Elizabeth Williams
Cr Jacqueline Phillips

#### **Special Finance Committee**

The West Arnhem Regional Council Special Finance Committee is constituted as an Executive Committee with all the necessary powers to carry out Council's financial functions in line with section 83(4) of the *Local Government Act 2019*.

The Special Finance Committee was formed to review and approve the monthly finance report in the instance that a quorum cannot be met for an Ordinary meeting of Council.

Special Finance Committee
Mayor James Woods
Deputy Mayor Elizabeth Williams
Cr Donna Nadjamerrek
Cr Mickitja Onus
Cr Donna Nadjamerrek

### **CEO Employment and Remuneration** Advisory Panel

The CEO Employment and Remuneration Advisory Panel was re-established in 2024

The Panel is an advisory panel that assists Council to fulfil its responsibilities relating to the CEO's employment as required under part 9.1 of the *Local Government Act 2019* and Guideline 2: Appointing a CEO.

The panel is responsible for ensuring that comprehensive principles of human resource management are applied to the employment of the CEO, and to provide advice to Council on matters relating to the CEO recruitment, performance, professional development, remuneration and conditions of employment.

CEO	Employment and Remuneration Advisory Panel
	Mayor James Woods
	Deputy Mayor Elizabeth Williams
	Cr Mickitja Onus
	Cr James Marrawal
N	lark Blackburn (Independent Member)

### Kakadu Ward Advisory Committee

West Arnhem Regional Council established a Kakadu Ward Advisory Committee, pursuant to Part 5.3 of the Local Government Act 2019, as a key component of WARC's governance framework.

The Committee is an independent advisory body formed to strengthen relationships between Council, its staff and the residents of Kakadu by recommendations on improving Council's operations within the Kakadu Ward.

Kakadu Ward Advisory Committee Members	
Mayor James Woods	
Deputy Mayor Elizabeth Williams	
Cr Ralph Blyth (chair)	
Cr Mickitja Onus	

10 | WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL | 2025 - 26 REGIONAL PLAN & BUDGET

## Local Authorities

Local Authorities play a critical role by providing Council with informed recommendations and feedback from the West Arnhem communities. The region has four Local Authorities, and each has a minimum representation of six appointed members who reside in the community. For the 2025-2026 year, each Local Authority is scheduled to meet four times.

APPOINTED MEMBERS				
Gunbalanya	Maningrida	Minjilang	Warruwi	
Andy Garnarradj (Chairperson)	Sharon Hayes (Chairperson)	Matthew Nagarlbin (Chairperson)	Jason Mayinaj (Chairperson)	
Connie Nayinggul	Jessica Phillips	Charles Yirrawala	Alfred Gawaraidj	
Evonne Gumurdul	Shane Namanurki	Shane Wauchope	Ida Waianga	
Henry Yates	Joyce Bohme	Clint Wauchope	Nicholas Hunter	
Kenneth Mangiru	Marlene Kernan	Josephine Cooper Vacant	Richard Nawirr	
Maxwell Garnarradj	Garth Doolan	vacant	Phillip Wasaga	
Grant Nayinggul			William Wurluli	
Nicodemus Nayilibidj			Geraldine Narul	
	ELECTED M	IEMBERS		
Mayor James Woods	Mayor James Woods	Mayor James Woods	Mayor James Woods	
Deputy Mayor Elizabeth Williams	Deputy Mayor Elizabeth Williams	Deputy Mayor Elizabeth Williams	Deputy Mayor Elizabet Williams	
Cr Otto Dann	Cr Monica Wilton	Vacant	Cr James Marrawal	
Cr Tamar Nawirrdj	Cr Jacqueline Phillips			
Cr Donna Nadjamerrek	Cr Jermaine Namanurki			

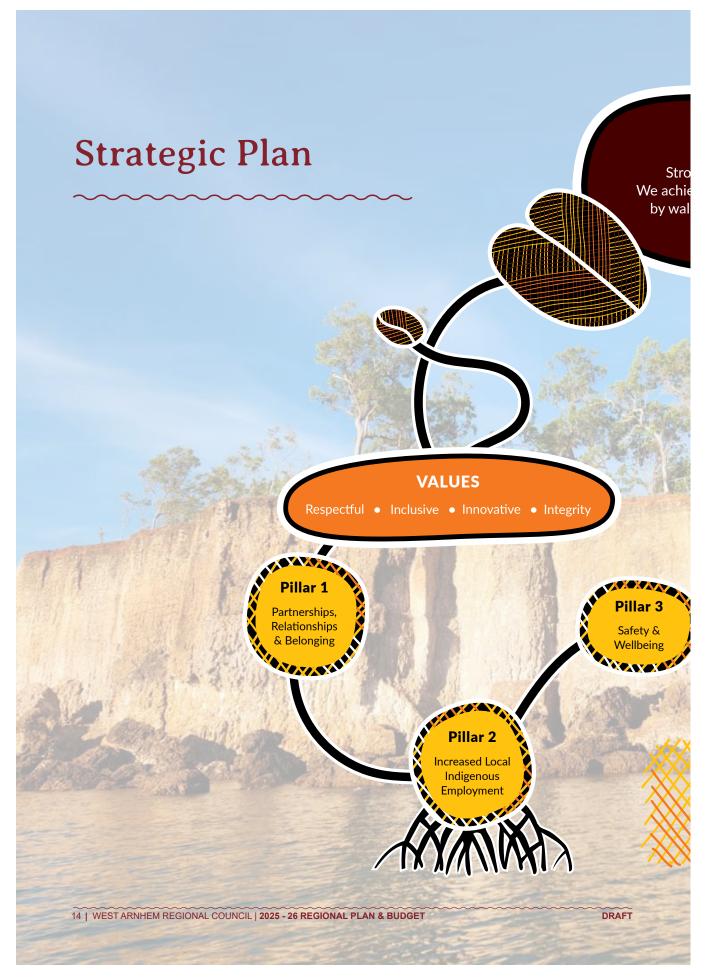




# **Strategic Plan**

# TITLE PAGE

WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL | 2025 - 26 REGIONAL PLAN & BUDGET | 13



### VISION

ng Communities. eve our goals together king in both worlds.

### PURPOSE

We work in partnership with community towards providing meaningful employment and economic opportunities, delivering outstanding customer service and infrastructure.



Pillar 4 Service Delivery & Built Environment

A A A

Pillar 5 Sustainability & Climate Action

AVAVAVA

WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL | 2025 - 26 REGIONAL PLAN & BUDGET | 15

# Our Values

### The values or behaviours that Council will embrace to support our Purpose and guide us in achieving the Vision are:

### Respectfu

We respect our communities and sta of all cultures.

We respect elders past, present and emerging for they hold the memories, the traditions, the culture and hopes of Indigenous Australia.

We acknowledge that Aboriginal culture is a living culture and that Aboriginal people continue to live in spiritual and sacred relationship with country.

### Innovative

We encourage and promote a culture of safety where innovatior is celebrated and new ways of working are implemented to improve our services.

### Inclusive

We are engaged with our <u>communities</u> and partners.

We value diverse perspectives and voices and encourage their incorporation into our work practices.

### Integrity

Ve are open, transparent and accountable.

16 | WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL | 2025 - 26 REGIONAL PLAN & BUDGET

# **Council Services**

	GUNBALANYA	JABIRU	MANINGRIDA	MINJILANG	WARRUWI
Community engagement in local government					
Public and Corporate Relations		✓	✓	✓	✓
Customer Relationship Management, including complaints and responses		✓	✓	~	✓
Governance		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	✓	✓
Advocacy and Representation on local and regional issues	✓	√	✓	✓	✓
Local Government Administration					
Financial Management		✓	$\checkmark$	✓	✓
Revenue Growth	~	✓	×	✓	✓
Human Resources, learning and development	~	×	~	~	✓
Records Management	~	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	~	✓
Risk Management		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	✓	✓
Council Planning and Reporting: Strategic, Financial and Service Delivery Planning and Reporting	✓	✓	✓	~	~
IT and Communications		✓	✓	✓	✓
Local Civic Services					
Library and Cultural Heritage Service		✓			
Local Infrastructure					
Asset Management	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓	✓	1
Lighting for Public Safety		✓	<	✓	✓
Local Road Traffic Management, Maintenance, Upgrading and Construction	~	✓	~	~	✓
Maintenance and Upgrade of Parks, Reserves and Open Spaces inc. Weed Control	$\checkmark$	✓	~	~	✓
Fleet, Plant and Equipment Maintenance		✓	✓	✓	✓
Maintenance and Upgrade of Buildings, Facilities and Fixed Assets	~	√	✓	✓	✓
Swimming Pools		✓	✓		
Management and Administration of Local Laws		✓			
Local Environment Health					
Waste Management		✓	×	~	×
Provision of Sewer and Water Management		×			
Provision of Contract Services for Sewer and Water Management	✓		✓	✓	✓
······					

DRAFT

# **Council Services**

	GUNBALANYA	JABIRU	MANINGRIDA	MINJILANG	WARRUWI
Long Day Care Service		✓			
Centrelink Agent Services	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		✓	✓
Airstrip Maintenance Contract			$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	✓
Power, Water and Sewerage Systems Contract			$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	✓
Post Office Agreement		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	✓	✓
Manage Visitor Accommodation	✓		✓	✓	✓

18 | WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL | 2025 - 26 REGIONAL PLAN & BUDGET

# **Council Services**

	GUNBALANYA	JABIRU	MANINGRIDA	MINJILANG	WARRUWI
Aged and Community Care					
Home Care Packages Program	√	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
Commonwealth Home Support Programme	√	✓		✓	✓
Indigenous Aged Care Employment Program	√	✓		✓	✓
National Disability Insurance Scheme	~	✓		~	✓
Children and Youth Services					
Remote Sport Programme	✓	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
Warruwi and Minjilang Crèche				$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
Outside School Hours Care					✓
Sport and Recreation	$\checkmark$	✓	~	✓	✓
Community Safety and Support					
Community Night Patrols	✓			✓	$\checkmark$
Culture and Heritage					
Deliver Indigenous Broadcasting Programme	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$

DRAFT

# **Major Project Plans**

# CONTENT TO COME

20 | WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL | 2025 - 26 REGIONAL PLAN & BUDGET



# CONTENT TO COME

WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL | 2025 - 26 REGIONAL PLAN & BUDGET | 21

# **Pillars**

In line with the Local Government Act (the Act), West Arnhem Regional Council has developed a new Strategic Plan, guiding the council's initiatives and actions towards meaningful Community impact. The following Pillars represent the priorities, interests, requirements, aspirations and needs of the Communities within Council.

### The Strategic Plan sets out the Council's six main pillars:

#### Pillar 1 - Partnerships, Relationships and Belonging

- 1.1 Community Engagement
- 1.2 Economic Partnerships
- 1.3 Communication
- 1.4 Community Events
- 1.5 Cultural Awareness Training
- 1.6 Youth Engagement

#### Pillar 2 - Increased Local Indigenous Employment

- 2.1 Indigenous Employment Framework
- 2.2 Traineeships and Apprenticeships
- 2.3 Policy and Procedures

#### Pillar 3 - Safety and Wellbeing

- 3.1 Cultural Safety
- 3.2 Health and Safety
- 3.3 Employee Engagement and Training and Development
- 3.4 Community Service Delivery

#### Pillar 4 - Service Delivery and Built Environment

- 4.1 Strategic Infrastructure and Asset Management
- 4.2 Fleet, Plant and Equipment
- 4.3 Waste and Water Management
- 4.4 Local Road Management and Maintenance

#### **Pillar 5 - Sustainability and Climate Action**

- 5.1 Recycling and Waste
- 5.2 Procurement
- 5.3 Education
- 5.4 Policy

Pillar 6 - Foundations of Governance

- 6.1 Financial Management
- 6.2 Records
- 6.3 Council and Local Authorities
- 6.4 Risk Management
- 6.5 Planning and Reporting
- 6.6 Information and Communication Technology

## Pillar 1: Partnerships, Relationships and Belonging

Investing in relationships and partnerships at all levels supports and strengthens community and belonging.

We prioritise the value of partnerships and relationships as a key determinant of a happy, strong and thriving community.

WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL | 2025 - 26 RE

West Arnhem Regional Council

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target
1.1 Community Engagement Seek out and support diverse	Engage with Traditional Owners to assist local cultural events with road closures, facilities hire and/or use, provide signage and general support	In-kind support as available to assist with cultural events as available	100%
perspectives and collaborations with community, community leaders, businesses, agencies and local service providers to enhance community life	Attend and contribute to heads of agencies meetings	Heads of agencies meetings attended and information shared locally with teams and across the organisation	100%
	Develop well-planned, community-led sport, recreational and cultural programs	Programs and initiatives are informed by the expressed needs and voices of the local people they serve and the staff who deliver them	100%
	Actively seek out and develop collaborative partnerships that encourage service coordination and integration	Community meetings coordinated, informed and participated in	100%

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target
1.2 Economic Partnerships	Yearly review of Council Contracts to ensure delivery best practice and full financial outcomes	Review existing Business Development Strategy	February 2026
	Identify and pursue opportunities for further	Local employment opportunities embedded into planning and new contracts and increased	June 2026
	partnerships, income and growth	Council-run community services are adequately resourced to provide culturally appropriate, safe, community-led programs	100%
	Manage WARC's staff housing portfolio in order to: a. attract and retain staff	Every tenancy is delivered according to the RTA and WARC policies	100%
	b. promote staff stability and contribute to community life	All applicable opportunities for funding for new housing and housing maintenance contracts pursued	100%
	Seek to retain and uplift existing grants and contracts	Existing contracts retained and additional contracts procured	Minimum uplift CPI or above

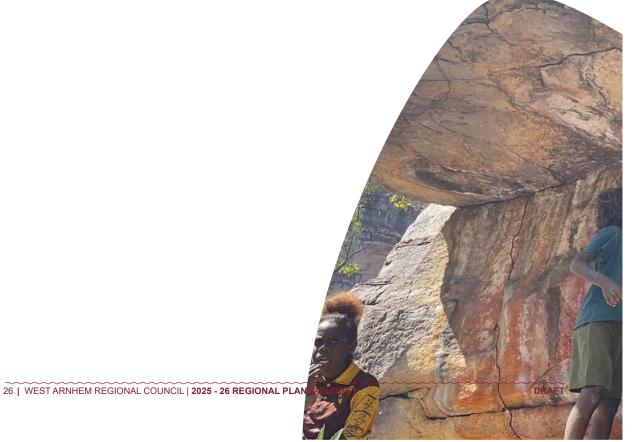
24 | WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL | 2025 - 26 REGIONAL PLAN & BUDGET

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target
<b>1.3 Communication</b> Deliver dynamic communication which is culturally informed and appropriate, engaging and relevant to the interests of Council	Develop and manage Council's social media and communication channels, including the website	Minimum social media targets are met: Instagram – minimum 2 posts per month Facebook – minimum 3 posts per month LinkedIn – minimum 2 posts per month Twitter – minimum 1 post per month	100%
		Implement social media strategy	December 2025
	Publish The Wire once a fortnight	Community contribution of articles and/ or photos to each edition	4
	Publish a community event calendar on the website	Website current and up-to-date community event calendar displayed	100%
	Create and promote the use of pictorial and/ or promotional materials in local languages via Council's established communication channels (internal and external)	Internal and external communication and promotional materials in local languages and/or pictorials are delivered according to the actions of WARC's Reconciliation Action Plan	100%
	Foster an organisational culture of innovation in communication which engages staff and enhances internal communication	Staff newsletter <i>In the Loop</i> published monthly	12 per annum
		All internal requests for WARC branded communication materials including calendars, posters, digital displays and social media posts are facilitated and delivered by WARC Communications and Public Relations Coordinator	100%
	Work with stakeholders to foster positive relationships and build effective networks locally, across the region and nationally	Stakeholder news shared through social media and communication channels on behalf of stakeholders as per request	85%

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target
<b>1.4 Community Events</b> Deliver cultural, civic and	Conduct civic events which recognise and celebrate community sentiment	Civic events held in each community hosted by Council	4 per annum
sporting events which engage and unite the community	Provide support to community organisations to deliver community-based events	In-kind support provided to community groups as requested	As per budget

DRAFT

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target
1.5 Cultural Awareness Training	Review and expand culture awareness program	Identify and review current framework for appropriateness and identify opportunities for	June 2026
Develop increased understanding and observation of cultural		improvement and expansion	
and observation of cultural protocols		Develop appropriate learning activities to reach all staff, contractors, consultants and volunteers	December 2025
		All new employees completed cultural awareness training during probation	June 2026



Maningrida Local Authority Monday 10 March 2025

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target
1.6 Youth Engagement Deliver diverse, targeted programs and events which actively empower and engage young people as valuable partners in decision-making which affects them	Design and deliver youth engagement programs in consultation with youth and community stakeholders	Youth and community consultations informed by program design and activity work plans	100%
	Deliver regional planning activities with Sport and Recreation and Community Services teams and schools	Sport and Recreation and Community Services delivery well-planned, with programs reflecting the expressed needs of the community and WARC's regional goals designed	100%
	Plan and deliver diverse and engaging holiday programs that meet the needs and interests of all children/young people and which run for a longer period each day	Holiday programs delivered and attendance is increased in each community throughout the school holiday period	Uplift 10%
	Identify funds to diversify the range of youth activities and establish new services as requested by the community	A more diverse range of youth activities and events, catering to different age groups, interests, genders and localities are planned and delivered	June 2025
	Promote, celebrate and report on activities and events in publications such as <i>The Wire</i> and social media	Photos and/or stories for publication in <i>The Wire</i> and social media provided by Sport and Recreation and Community Services teams	Minimum per month
	Ensure robust data collection systems and contribute to community knowledge	Data collection tool reviewed; data uploaded by all Team Leaders and good quality reporting provided	Decembe 2024



### Pillar 2: Increased Local Indigenous Employment

We are committed to investing in and supporting local Indigenous employment.

We recognise the instrumental value that Indigenous staff bring to our organisation and the social force that occurs with employment opportunities.

West Arnhem Regional Council DRAFT

GIONAL PLAN & BUDG

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target
2.1 Indigenous Employment Framework	Develop a WARC First Nations Employment Strategy	Finalise and launch First Nations Employment Strategy	December 2025
Create Council Indigenous employment framework including tailored pathways to employment	Work with community to understand employment obstacles for local people and identify solutions	Undertake consultation activities across all Communities	December 2025
	Seek funding to support WARC's Indigenous Employment Strategy	Funding opportunities identified and funds applied for	February 2026
	Undertake a skills gap and training needs analysis	Results of skills and training gap analysis used to draft training plan	100%
	Enhance WARCs employer brand to attract and retain staff	Review WARC branding for all positions, website and community level initiatives for local employment	100%

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target
2.2 Traineeships and Apprenticeships	Create a learning pathway and training into apprenticeships and traineeships	Implemented training activities relevant to work groups	June 2026
Provide local residents opportunities to learn and obtain professional qualifications in trades and administration			

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target
2.3 Policy and Procedures Research, review and develop policy to underpin and inform Council's intent and strategy to increase local Indigenous employment	Review WARC recruitment processes, partnerships and systems for local people	Recruitment process recommendations implemented	100%

DRAFT

### Pillar 3: Safety and Wellbeing

As an 'Employer of Choice', we provide and promote a positive culture of safety, inclusion and respect. Our people are skilled, informed and have opportunities to grow and develop within our organisation.

Services provided to community are professional, impactful, engaging and appropriate to local needs



WEST AR

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target
3.1 Cultural Safety Delivery of actions in the WARC	Complete all actions of Council's 'Innovate' Reconciliation Action Plan	'Innovate' Reconciliation Action Plan actions completed as per plan	June 2025
'Innovate' Reconciliation Action Plan	Provide reports to Council and Local Authorities on the challenges, highlights and progress of implementing the Reconciliation Action Plan initiatives	Reconciliation Action Plan updates and reports provided to Council and Local Authorities each quarter	100%
	Contribute articles and updates to staff newsletter <i>In the Loop</i> on the highlights of the Reconciliation Action Plan progress	Reconciliation Action Plan working group and Council Service Managers contributed to alternating monthly update/story to <i>In the Loop</i> staff newsletter	100%
	Review success of Reconciliation Action Plan against actions and determine Council's next steps towards reconciliation actions for 2024 and beyond	Progress of 'Innovate' plan reviewed and next steps determined by Chief Executive Officer and Reconciliation Action Plan working group	June 2025

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target
<b>3.2 Health and Safety</b> Staff and public safety is achieved via planning, education and training	Implement a Digital Safety Management System to streamline incident reporting, hazard identification, and risk assessments	Implemented digital safety management system (Lucidity)	December 2025
	Develop and deliver digital (lucidity) WHS training sessions that meets staff and organisational needs	Work health and safety training completed as per training schedule	June 2026
	Support the wellbeing of employees	Culturally appropriate wellness programs, support embedded into HR practices, mental health support, diversity and inclusion training	June 2026
	Review policies and procedures in accordance with statutory requirements in reference to WHS Act and Regulations 2011	Policies and procedures continue to be reviewed in accordance with the required timelines	June 2026

DRAFT

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target
3.3 Training and Development	Establish a WARC Learning and Development Framework	Learning and Development Framework draft created	December 2025
Deliver training and development which is effective and culturally appropriate,	Review policies and procedures in accordance with statutory requirements	Policies and procedures continue to be reviewed in accordance with the required timelines	100%
engaging and increases future employment opportunities and pathways	Review and improve WARC's performance framework, including probation and on-boarding program	Implement an effective performance management system with SMART goals established for positions	100%
		Probation/annual goal and development planning with Line Manager undertaken	100%
		Performance reviews tracked and monitored by Human Resources team and completed on time by Line Managers	90%
	Foster a positive workplace culture through engagement initiatives	Improved recruitment, onboarding, training, support and engagement	June 2026



West Arnhem Regional Council

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target
3.4 Community Service Delivery	Programs and services are well planned with activities and expected outcomes identified prior to delivery commencing	Activity plans are developed in consultation with local teams for each service and initiative	100%
Provision of high quality, culturally informed programs that support and enhance the safety and wellbeing of community members	High quality care is provided to all recipients of community services delivered by Council	All staff are provided with opportunities to upskill via access to professional development relevant to their roles and responsibilities	100%
	Service delivery is compliant with the expectations of funders and relevant legislation	Report providing recommendations on service quality and compliance improvement opportunities reviewed and delivered by the Community Support team	100%
		All activities, reports and compliance tasks completed as per contractual arrangement, aged care standards, NDIS care standards	100%
		Timely data/monitoring returns and funding reports delivered by Community Wellbeing team	100%
	Remote Indigenous Broadcasting Services supporting local Indigenous languages are provided across the region	Broadcasters are offered support training opportunities with TEABBA	90%
	High quality early learning activities for child development are delivered	All NQS and ACEQA crèche and childcare standards met	100%
	Strengthen ability to respond to community safety needs, including the provision of staff enrolment in training that enhances and sustains appropriate community safety skills and provide opportunities for professional development	Local staff worked with to increase the competency levels in responding to domestic and family violence, specifically intake, case management and safety planning with clients	2024 - 2025
	Provide to the community well-managed and maintained library collections, including a culturally relevant library	Diversity audit completed and recommendations implemented	2024 - 2025
	collection	Connected Communities: Vision for the Northern Territory Public Libraries 2017 - 2023 enacted as applicable to West Arnhem	100%
	Plan, prepare and present educational and engaging early childhood activities weekly	Weekly early childhood activities are well planned and delivered as per schedule	100%

DRAFT

### Pillar 4: Service Delivery and Built Environment

We provide high quality infrastructure and service delivery that meets the unique needs of each community, creates a sense of place and contributes towards promoting a sense of pride in community.





West Arnhem Regional Council

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target
4.1 Strategic Infrastructure and Asset Management Strategically manage, maintain and enhance community	Develop and manage a corporate Asset Management Strategy and Asset Management Plans for defined asset classes with a focus on: a. identifying and developing an asset maintenance tracking system that includes cyclical inspections	Corporate Asset Management Strategy completed	July 2026
infrastructure	<ul> <li>b. managing the renewal and replacement program</li> <li>c. coordinating projects within community</li> </ul>	Asset management tracking system implemented	June 2026
	Investigate opportunities to source external funding for infrastructure upgrades	Scoping, plans and cost estimates for critical infrastructure assets identified for future funding requirements	Ongoing
	Maintenance programs for parks, ovals, cemeteries and reserves	Safety audits conducted yearly on trees within community which are designated to Council responsibility	100%
		Develop and implement a sporting grounds/field facility strategy by community	December 2026
		All maintenance activities carried out in accordance with budget allocation	100%
		Park equipment safety audits, inspections and maintenance program carried out to schedule	100%
	Continue community consultations on the establishment of gazetted cemeteries in Warruwi, Minjilang and Maningrida	Community consultations on the establishment of gazetted cemeteries in Warruwi, Minjilang and Maningrida progressed	December 2026
		Develop and implement cemetery strategy, including community funeral process	December 2026
	Ensure community swimming pools operate according to community needs and all legislative	Opening hours as per best practice to meet community expectations	2026
	and work health and safety requirements	Staff employed to meet supervision ratios and cultural needs	100%
		Operational procedures are adhered to and documented as required by WARC and legislated standards	100%
		Pool maintenance regime is established and sustainable	Ongoing

WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL | 2025 - 26 REGIONAL PLAN & BUDGET | 35

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target
4.2 Fleet, Plant and Equipment	Review and update the Strategic Fleet Asset Management Strategy	Strategic Fleet Asset Management Strategy maintained and improved	December 2026
Provide a modern and well- maintained fleet of plant and vehicles capable of meeting service delivery requirements	Implement effective cost recovery mechanisms for use of Council's vehicles, plant and equipment	Annual review and update of Council's Fees and Charges against operating and replacement costs	June 2026
		Fleet, plant and equipment hire contracts to support and ensure effective cost recovery for Council prepared	Ongoing
	Ensure vehicles, plant and equipment are fully serviced as per the Strategic Plan for the useful	All vehicles inspected as per Strategic Plan	100%
	life of the asset	Repairs and maintenance requests performed in line with Strategic Plan	100%
		Accurate vehicle, plant and equipment data maintained	100%
	Upgrade fuel distribution infrastructure to comply with work, health and safety relevant standards and business requirements	Infrastructure audit as per current legislation completed and report including recommended plan for upgrades delivered	Ongoing



West Arnhem Regional Council

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target
4.3 Waste and Water Management	Provide scheduled domestic waste collection in each community	Waste collections completed as per schedule	100%
Deliver environmentally and economically sound solid waste, water and sewerage services	Work with other government and commercial entities in order to plan for long term waste disposal needs	Northern Territory Local Government Association liaised and collaborated with on advocacy initiatives and waste strategies	Ongoing
	Adhere to water and sewerage operations and maintenance	All legislated standards for potable water testing in Jabiru met	100%
	schedules	Annual audit of water treatment practices including policies and procedures conducted	December 2024

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target
4.4 Local Road Management and Maintenance Tactically monitor, maintain and manage Council gazetted roads and community safety via traffic management	nd Maintenanceactically monitor, maintain and panage Council gazetted roads nd community safety via traffic nanagementand stormwater repairs and maintenance programs for each community which: a. determines a road maintenance schedule for the course of the year b. determines grading frequency of internal access roads c. schedules hazard identification and road condition reports (actions and frequency) d. schedules footpath and stormwater inspectionsstormwater repairs and maintenance delivered as per schedule with maintained for each communi Council's records managementadd to the course of the year 	Deliver yearly road, footpath and stormwater repairs and maintenance delivered as per schedule with records maintained for each community in Council's records management system - currently 'Magiq'	Ongoing
		Develop and implement roads reseal plan	December 2026
		All footpaths and stormwater inspected quarterly	100%
		Roads monitored and minor repairs completed as required	85%
	Consult with Local Authorities to incorporate local priorities for traffic management into traffic management strategies and/or plans	Consultations on traffic management priorities are minuted and reported to Council and WARC executive	100%
	Deliver plans as per schedule for managing street lighting	Implement Public Lighting Asset Management plan per community	December 2026

DRAFT

### Pillar 5: Sustainability and Climate Action

Leading by example, we commit to developing a culture of sustainable practice.

We recognise and champion the importance of safe guarding our environment for future generations by working collectively with community, private enterprises and all tiers of government.

NEST ARNAEM REGIONAL COUNCIL | 2025 - 26 REGIONAL PLAN & BUDGET

West Arnhem Regional Council

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target
5.1 Recycling and Waste Develop recycling and waste	Work towards first review point of the Reduce, Reuse Recycle 2024-20234 Strategy	All 2026 implementation goals achieved	100% in June 2026
initiatives which protect and preserve community natural resources and the local	Continue pre-cyclone community waste collections	Pre-cyclone waste collections held twice yearly as per published schedule	100%
environment	Continue whole-of-community approach to identify and implement innovative initiatives to reuse, recycle and reduce waste	Keep Australia Beautiful and local schools collaborated with and Clean up Australia Day, Tidy Towns campaign and eco schools program participated in	Ongoing

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target
5.2 Procurement Develop and implement a leading-edge sustainability procurement strategy	Review WARC current procurement practices against sustainability and climate action NT and national procurement benchmarks and develop leading-edge Procurement Strategy	Leading-edge Procurement Strategy completed	June 2025

DRAFT

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target
<b>5.3 Education</b> Develop and deliver locally relevant education initiatives on sustainability and climate impacts across multiple mediums and platforms	Engage with local schools to develop age and locally appropriate educational resources	Education campaign collateral created and displayed in community and schools	Ongoing
	Facilitate relationships between businesses, community leaders and youth with a focus on conserving natural resources	Community-appropriate collaborative materials, initiatives and messages developed and promoted via community noticeboards and social media	Ongoing
	Encourage and promote community understanding and correct use of sorting bays	Uplift in correct use of sorting bays	Ongoing

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target
5.4 Policy	Research and develop WARC Environment and Sustainability Management Strategy and Policy	Environment and Sustainability Management Strategy and Policy	June 2026
Devise and implement a Sustainability and Climate Action Policy		completed	



West Arnhem Regional Council

### Pillar 6: Foundations of Governance

Integrity is at the heart of everything we do. We are leaders of best practice and excellence in governance, advocacy, consultation and administration.

Our processes, procedures and policies are ethical and transparent.

West Arnhem Regional Council EGIONAL COUNCIL | 2025 - 26 I

NHEM

Maningrida Local Authority Monday 10 March 2025

PLAN & BUDGET |41

GIONA

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target
6.1 Financial Management Provision of strong financial management and leadership which ensures long term	Develop and implement a financially sustainable long term financial plan, annual budget and periodic budget reviews	Statutory requirements and external audit qualifications fully complied with	100%
sustainability and growth	Management of Council's revenue and payable functions	-	
	Manage and deliver on Council's annual statutory and financial obligations	-	
	Management of Council's asset accounting practices	-	
	Monitor and coordinate external funding provided through grants and commercial contracts	Contractual arrangements complied with	100%
	Maintain the rates database including all property details	Statutory requirements fully complied with and percentage of rates debtors outstanding	100%
	Maintain the rates register	-	100%
	Prepare the annual rates declaration	-	Less than 5%
	Apply concessions as appropriate	-	100%
	Determine the rateability of properties	-	100%
	Manage and provide advice on Council's investments in accordance with adopted policies	Interest on investments	> \$180,000 FY2024- 2025
	Monitor returns of investments including roll-over of term deposits		
	Manage Council-funded projects to maintain a positive working capital ratio	Positive working capital ratio	Minimum ratio 1:1
	Annual review and update of Council's Fees and Charges	Review and update of Council's Fees and Charges completed	100%

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target
<b>6.2 Records</b> Delivery of information management processes which support efficient and transparent administration	Maintain records in accordance with legislation	Public Information, Local Government Council Statutory and Freedom of Information requirements complied with	100%
	Implement disposal schedule by sentencing and disposing of records	Electronic records held in records management system eligible for destruction sentenced	85%
	Induct staff in the use of Council's information management system including 'Magiq' and 365'	Training delivered to new staff using information management system during their probation period	85%
	Provide an information management help-desk service	Number of queries/requests responded to within 24 hours	85%

42 | WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL | 2025 - 26 REGIONAL PLAN & BUDGET

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target
6.3 Council and Local Authorities	Ensure capacity for customer relationship management, including mechanisms for feedback on service delivery	Complaints and positive feedback reported to the administration, acknowledge and addressed as required	100%
Excellence in governance, consultation administration and representation	Improve accountable and transparent decision-making by facilitating the participation of Councillors in Council,	At least one training program attended each financial year by Council and Local Authority Members	100%
	Committee and Local Authority Meetings	Four meetings of each Local Authority held each financial year	100%
	Enable community members to participate in local decision-making by ensuring that non- confidential Agendas and Minutes of Council are publicly available at Council offices in each community	All non-confidential Agendas and Minutes publicly available three working days before a meeting (Agendas) and ten working days after a meeting (Minutes)	100%
	Establish formal and informal mechanisms for community consultation on key issues and input into decision-making	Community outreach event hosted by Council in each community every financial year	100%
	Create opportunities for Councillors and senior staff to be available to community members to discuss Council decisions, programs and projects, either informally or through community meetings	Local Authority Meetings attended by at least one relevant Councillor and at least one Senior Manager	100%
	Ensure advocacy and representation of Council interests through government, the private sector and the media	Advocacy framework, strategy and communication plan developed	June 2026
	Create an advocacy framework, strategy and communication plan in consultation with Councillors	-	

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target
6.4 Risk Management	Update risk registers and ensure appropriate treatment plans are implemented	Overall risk rating within the risk register reduced	10% reduction
The monitoring and minimisation of risks associated with the operations of Council	Regularly review insurance cover and premiums	Annual full appraisal of cover required, policies reviewed via insurance broker	June 2024

WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL | 2025 - 26 REGIONAL PLAN & BUDGET | 43

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target
6.5 Planning and Reporting	Produce key policy and direction documents for the Council including the Regional Plan, Annual Reports and policies	Regional Plan finalised and shared, Annual Report delivered, and policies requiring review are reviewed and	100%
Robust planning and reporting that supports Council's decision-making processes		updated as per required timelines	

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target
6.6 Information and Communication Technology Effective and innovative	Plan and deliver Council's technology needs through the provision of a well-maintained and managed information and communication technology (ICT) platform	Develop ICT Strategic Plan	December 2024
information technology solutions which maximise service delivery and support Council's operations	Optimise the delivery of ICT services and equipment to required work locations to meet staff and service delivery needs	Develop ICT Asset register	June 2025
	Provision of innovative, relevant and cost- effective ICT solutions to solve service delivery challenges	Annual review of ICT needs in line with the ICT Strategic Plan completed	100%
	Optimise costs associated with ICT delivery, including communications, both fixed and mobile, data, voice and video services and staff equipment	-	



# PHOTO PAGE

WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL | 2025 - 26 REGIONAL PLAN & BUDGET | 45

# Frameworks and Assessments

# TITLE PAGE

46 | WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL | 2025 - 26 REGIONAL PLAN & BUDGET

# Assessment of Administrative and Regulatory Frameworks

# TO BE FINALISED

WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL | 2025 - 26 REGIONAL PLAN & BUDGET | 47

# Cooperative Arrangements

# TO BE FINALISED

48 | WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL | 2025 - 26 REGIONAL PLAN & BUDGET

# Opportunities and Challenges

## **Opportunities**

 Work with stakeholders in the private and public sectors to promote West Arnhem as a destination for ecotourism and Indigenous tourism.

• Continue to strengthen partnerships for a sustainable future whereby, Council, communities in the region and stakeholders work together to manage and protect the environment.

• Supporting the diversification of income earning opportunities for residents in the region.

• Advocate for greater investment in infrastructure in the region including reliable digital infrastructure and connectivity, all weather roads and habitable housing.

• Continue to engage with West Arnhem communities by providing opportunities for community members to participate in decision-making, and contribute to the development of Council's strategies, development plans and policies.

 Provide ongoing mentoring and training opportunities for Council staff working in all communities in the region.

## Challenges

 Insufficient infrastructure such as allweather roads and reliable telecommunication services that impede service delivery.

• The negative impact of climate change including unpredictable and decreased rainfall patterns as well as rising temperatures, and the impact that this has on infrastructure and liveability in remote communities.

• Limitations on traditional funding sources despite increasing needs in communities.

DRAFT

WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL | 2025 - 26 REGIONAL PLAN & BUDGET | 49

- 113 -

# Budget 2025-26

# TITLE PAGE

50 | WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL | 2025 - 26 REGIONAL PLAN & BUDGET

West Arnhem Regional Council									
Statement 1. Draft Budget and Long-Term Financial Plan									
	Budget 2025-26 \$	Budget 2026-27 \$	Budget 2027-28 \$	Budget 2028-29 \$					
OPERATING INCOME									
Rates	2,703,077	2,919,323	3,123,676	3,342,333					
Charges - Sewerage	750,797	810,860	867,621	928,354					
Charges - Water	1,674,000	1,807,920	1,934,474	2,069,888					
Charges - Waste	1,603,579	1,731,865	1,853,096	1,982,813					
Fees and Charges	903,130	921,193	939,616	958,409					
Operating Grants and Subsidies	17,444,625	17,444,625	17,444,625	17,444,625					
Interest / Investment Income	154,000	154,770	157,865	161,023					
Income allocation	7,041,308	7,182,135	7,325,777	7,472,293					
Other income	678,941	692,520	706,370	720,497					
Income Agency and Commercial Services	6,401,938	6,529,977	6,660,576	6,793,788					
TOTAL OPERATING INCOME	39,355,394	40,195,187	41,013,697	41,874,021					
OPERATING EXPENDITURE									
Employee Expenses	19,673,516	20,460,457	20,971,968	21,286,548					
Materials and Contracts	8,369,589	8,788,069	8,963,830	9,206,110					
Elected Member Allowances	418,928	418,928	418,928	418,928					
Elected Member Expenses	212,150	212,150	212,150	218,515					
Council Committee & LA Allowances	42,800	42,800	42,800	44,084					
Council Committee & LA Expenses	37,546	-	-	-					
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	5,271,438	5,271,438	5,271,438	5,429,581					
Interest Expenses	-	-	-	-					
Finance expenses	13,798	13,798	13,798	14,212					
Travel, Freight and Accom Expenses	1,180,134	1,215,538	1,221,616	1,258,264					
Fuel, utilities and communication	2,414,906	2,535,652	2,561,008	2,663,449					
Other Expenses	6,130,047	6,507,795	6,607,599	6,763,914					
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURE	43,764,852	45,466,623	46,285,134	47,303,603					
BUDGETED OPERATING SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)	(4,409,458)	(5,271,436)	(5,271,438)	(5,429,581)					

Statement 1. Draft Budget and Long-Term Financial Plan								
	Budget 2025-26 \$	Budget 2026-27 \$	Budget 2027-28 \$	Budget 2028-29 \$				
BUDGETED OPERATING SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)	(4,409,458)	(5,271,436)	(5,271,438)	(5,429,581)				
Remove NON-CASH ITEMS								
Less Non-Cash Income	(7,041,308)	(7,182,135)	(7,325,777)	(7,472,293				
Add Back Non-Cash Expenses	12,312,746	12,453,573	12,597,215	12,901,874				
TOTAL NON-CASH ITEMS	5,271,438	5,271,438	5,271,438	5,429,581				
Less ADDITIONAL OUTFLOWS								
Capital Expenditure	(2,391,504)	(150,000)	(150,000)	(150,000)				
Borrowing Repayments (Principal Only)	-	-	-	-				
Transfer to Reserves	-	-	-					
Other Outflows	-	-	-					
TOTAL ADDITIONAL OUTFLOWS	(2,391,504)	(150,000)	(150,000)	(150,000)				
Add ADDITIONAL INFLOWS								
Proceeds from Sale of Assets	-	-	-	-				
Capital Grants Income	1,906,504	-	-	-				
Prior Year Carry Forward Tied Funding		-	-	-				
Other Inflow of Funds	-	-	-	-				
Transfers from Reserves	-	150,000	150,000	150,000				
TOTAL ADDITIONAL INFLOWS	1,906,504	150,000	150,000	150,000				
NET BUDGETED OPERATING POSITION SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)	376,979	-	-	-				

Treatment of Surplus is subject to Community consultation.

## Statement 2. Draft Capital Expenditure and Funding

Table 2.1 By class of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	2025-2026 Budget \$	2026-2027 Budget \$	2027-2028 Budget \$	2028-2029 Budget \$
Plant	-	-		-
Infrustructure	1,906,504	-	-	-
Roads	-	-	-	-
Buildings	335,000	-	-	-
Furniture, Fittings and Office Equipment	-	-	-	-
Vehicles	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	2,391,504	150,000	150,000	150,000
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FUNDED BY:				
Operating income (amount allocated to fund capital items)	(485,000)	-	-	_
Capital Grants	1,906,504	-	-	_
Transfers from Cash Reserves	-	(150,000)	150,000	150,000
Proceeds from Sale of Assets	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FUNDING	(2,391,504)	(150,000)	(150,000)	(150,000)

## Statement 3. Draft Planned Major Capital Works and projected costing Table 3.1 Budget by Planned Major Capital Works

Class of Assets	By Major Capital Project*	Total Prior Year(s) Actuals \$ (A)	Financial Year 2025-2026 Budget \$ (B)	2026-2027 Budget \$ (C)	2027-2028 Budget \$ (D)	2028-2029 Budget \$ (E)	Total Planned Budget (G = A+B+C+D+E+F)	Expected Project Completion Date
Buildings	Upgrade Staff Housing - Jabiru	-	300,000	-	-	-	300,000	30/06/2026
Infrustructure	ABA - Maningrida Oval Changerooms	-	1,836,505	-	-	-	1,836,505	31/12/2026
Vehicles	8 x Utes	-	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	600,000	30/06/2029
		Total	2,286,505	150,000	150,000	150,000	2,736,505	

\* A council must, by resolution, adopt a minimum threshold as the basis for including budgeted major capital works projects in Table 3.1 (for example, Council resolved major capital works projects are projects that are expected to cost more than \$150 000 in total). Nothing precludes a council from including capital works projects lower than the threshold value in Table 3.1 (for example, where a capital project is of significant public interest).

Part 2. Additional financial reports for regional local government councils Statement Draft Budget Comparison for Each Local Authority Area (10) Table
 1 Local Authority Area Draft Budget

	Jabiru and Da	arwin Offices	Gunba	lanya	Manir	igrida	Minji	ilang	War	ruwi	Total Annu	ial Budget
LOCAL AUTHORITY BUDGET COMPARISON	2nd Revised Budget 2024-25	Proposed Budget 2026-2027										
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
OPERATING INCOME												
Rates	1,414,798	1,527,983	351,384	379,494	589,597	636,765	56,128	60,618	90,941	98,217	2,502,848	2,703,077
Charges - Sewerage	750,797	750,797	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	750,797	750,797
Charges - Water	1,550,000	1,674,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,550,000	1,674,000
Charges - Waste	303,185	303,185	390,621	390,621	735,252	735,252	67,857	67,857	106,664	106,664	1,603,579	1,603,579
Fees and Charges	616,878	621,775	67,392	69,072	116,763	118,528	46,698	48,730	42,698	45,025	890,429	903,130
Operating Grants and Subsidies	16,448,756	14,225,347	681,690	674,149	1,813,968	702,328	1,222,874	554,402	2,096,280	1,288,399	22,263,569	17,444,625
Interest / Investment Income	154,000	154,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154,000	154,000
Income allocation	6,164,189	6,388,088	388,125	377,229	99,932	76,964	134,845	134,845	68,530	64,183	6,855,620	7,041,308
Other income	29,096	514,921	18,500	18,500	133,020	133,020	7,000	7,000	5,500	5,500	193,116	678,941
Income Agency and Commercial Services	1,541,071	1,586,070	1,754,319	1,958,819	1,312,656	1,280,507	854,561	852,921	768,620	768,620	6,231,227	6,401,938
TOTAL OPERATING INCOME	28,972,771	27,746,165	3,652,031	3,867,883	4,801,188	3,683,364	2,389,963	1,726,373	3,179,233	2,376,607	42,995,185	39,355,394
OPERATING EXPENDITURE												
Employee Expenses	10,554,695	11,104,713	2,082,041	2,439,684	2,138,353	2,380,917	1,607,324	1,742,766	1,787,433	2,005,436	18,169,847	19,673,516
Materials and Contracts	4,487,826	3,703,629	1,361,325	1,373,315	2,718,667	1,681,278	560,815	455,698	1,700,754	1,155,669	10,829,386	8,369,589
Elected Member Allowances	418,928	418,928	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	-	418,928	418,928
Elected Member Expenses	212,150	212,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	212,150	212,150
Council Committee & LA Allowances	14,000	7,000	14,900	14,900	5,600	5,600	6,100	6,100	9,200	9,200	49,800	42,800
Council Committee & LA Expenses	-	-	8,000	8,000	12,000	12,000	12,705	12,705	4,841	4,841	23,788	37,546
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	5,271,438	5,271,438	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,271,438	5,271,438
Interest Expenses	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Finance expenses	7,870	7,870	3,088	3,088	1,125	1,125	1,055	1,055	660	660	13,798	13,798
Travel, Freight and Accom Expenses	609,979	540,449	136,253	133,783	190,887	179,641	165,206	166,954	192,841	159,306	1,295,165	1,180,134
Fuel, utilities and communication	1,051,480	1,052,880	341,289	362,991	423,372	422,772	347,644	347,644	228,620	228,620	2,392,405	2,414,906
Other Expenses	5,675,026	3,911,146	1,011,404	862,604	626,736	632,246	777,717	336,135	706,730	387,917	8,847,170	6,130,047
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURE	28,303,390	26,230,203	4,958,301	5,198,366	6,116,739	5,315,578	3,478,567	3,069,058	4,631,079	3,951,648	47,523,875	43,764,852
BUDGETED OPERATING SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)	669,381	1,515,962	(1,321,169)	(1,345,382)	(1,321,151)	(1,637,814)	(1,094,704)	(1,348,785)	(1,461,046)	(1,584,241)	(4,528,690)	(4,409,458)

	Jabiru and Da	arwin Offices	Gunba	lanya	Manir	grida	Minji	lang	Warr	uwi	Total Annu	ial Budget
LOCAL AUTHORITY BUDGET COMPARISON	2nd Revised Budget 2024-25 \$	Proposed Budget 2026-2027 \$										
BUDGETED OPERATING SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)	669,381	1,506,763	(1,321,169)	(1,345,382)	(1,321,151)	(1,637,814)	(1,094,704)	(1,348,785)	(1,461,046)	(1,584,241)	(4,528,690)	(4,409,458
Remove NON-CASH ITEMS												
Less Non-Cash Income	(6,164,189)	(6,388,088)	(388,125)	(377,229)	(99,932)	(76,964)	(134,845)	(134,845)	(68,530)	(64,183)	(6,855,620)	(7,041,308
Add Back Non-Cash Expenses	11,435,627	11,659,526	388,125	377,229	99,932	76,964	134,845	134,845	68,530	64,183	12,127,058	12,312,746
TOTAL NON-CASH ITEMS	5,271,438	5,271,438	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,271,438	5,271,438
Less ADDITIONAL OUTFLOWS												
Capital Expenditure	(932,257)	(555,000)	(715,623)	-	(3,452,565)	(1,836,504)	(268,948)	-	(456,731)	-	(5,826,123)	(2,391,504
Borrowing Repayments (Principal Only)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL ADDITIONAL OUTFLOWS	(932,257)	(555,000)	(715,623)	-	(3,452,565)	(1,836,504)	(268,948)	-	(456,731)	-	(5,826,123)	(2,391,504
Add ADDITIONAL INFLOWS												
Proceeds from Sale of Assets	437,503	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	437,503	-
Capital Grants Income	70,000	70,000	780,000	-	2,200,000	1,836,504	-	-	-	-	3,050,000	1,906,504
Prior Year Carry Forward Tied Funding	402,000	-	(118,791)	-	810,196	-	250,000	-	372,669	-	1,716,074	-
Other Inflow of Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers from Reserves	-	-	2,872	-	8,735	-	-	-	43,480	-	55,087	-
TOTAL ADDITIONAL INFLOWS	909,503	70,000	664,081	-	3,018,931	1,836,504	250,000	-	416,149	-	5,258,664	1,906,504
NET BUDGETED OPERATING POSITION SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)	5,918,064	6,302,400	(1,372,711)	(1,345,382)	(1,754,785)	(1,637,814)	(1,113,652)	(1,348,785)	(1,501,628)	(1,593,441)	175,288	376,979

Treatment of Surplus is subject to Community

## WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL

## FOR THE MEETING 10 March 2025

Agenda Reference:	9.1
Title:	2023-2024 Annual Report
Author:	Jasmine Mortimore, Governance Advisor

## SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is to present the Approved West Arnhem Regional Council's 2023-2024 Annual Report to the Local Authority for noting. The Annual Report contains information about Council's operating and financial activities over the past financial year.

### RECOMMENDATION

THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY received and noted the report titled 2023-2024 Annual Report.

## BACKGROUND

According to Guideline 1: Local Authorities section 10.2 (a) Once in each financial year, a local authority agenda must include a copy of the Councils Annual report for the previous financial year.

### LEGISLATION AND POLICY

Local Government Act 2019 Guideline 1: Local Authorities

### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Not applicable

### STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This report aligns to the following pillars and goals as outlined in the *Regional Plan and Budget*: **PILLAR 1 PARTNERSHIPS, RELATIONSHIPS AND BELONGING** 

Investing in relationships and partnerships at all levels supports and strengthens community and belonging. We prioritise the value of partnerships and relationships as a key determinant of a happy, strong and thriving community.

## **Goal 1.1 Community Engagement**

Seek out and support diverse perspectives and collaborations with community, community leaders, businesses, agencies and local service providers to enhance community life.

PILLAR 6 FOUNDATIONS OF GOVERNANCE

Integrity is at the heart of everything we do. We are leaders of best practice and excellence in governance, advocacy, consultation and administration. Our processes, procedures and policies are ethical and transparent.

## **Goal 6.3 Council and Local Authorities**

Excellence in governance, consultation administration and representation.

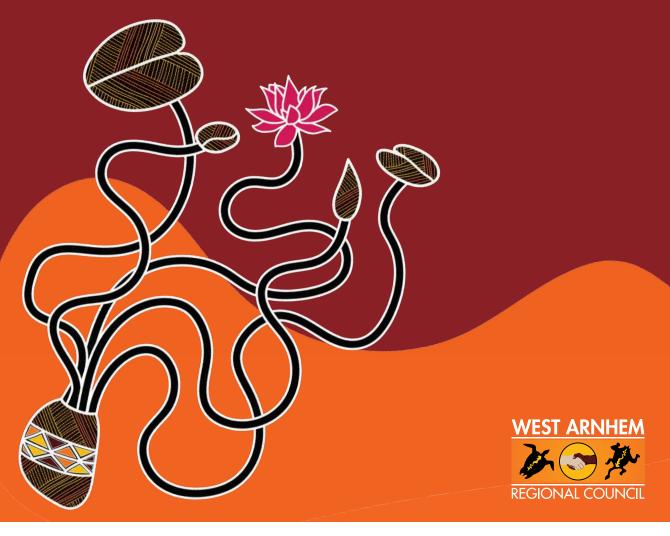
## **Goal 6.5 Planning and Reporting**

Robust planning and reporting that supports Council's decision-making processes.

## ATTACHMENTS

1. WARC Annual Report 2023-24 [**9.1.1** - 108 pages]

# **ANNUAL REPORT** 2023-2024



# Contact

## West Arnhem Regional Council

Addresss: 13 Tasman Crescent, Jabiru NT 0886 Postal Address: PO Box 721 Jabiru, NT 0886 Phone: 08 8979 9444 Email: info@westarnhem.nt.gov.au Website: www.westarnhem.nt.gov.au

# **Acknowledgment of Country**

West Arnhem Regional Council acknowledges the First Nations Custodians; and the many Language and Family groups who are Managers and Care-takers to each of their Traditional homelands and Waters across the West Arnhem Region's Wards. West Arnhem Regional Council pay their respects and acknowledge Elders, past present and rising.

# **Table of Contents**

The second s	
Message from the Mayor and CEO	4
Vision, Purpose, Values	6
Our Region	8
Regional Overview in Statistics	10
Our Council	12
Our Councillors	13
Council's Structure	14
Meeting Attendance	15
Councillor Allowances	16
Council Committee and Panel	17
Consultations Undertaken by Council	19
Council Shared Agreements	20
Council Delegations	22
Local Authorities	23
Local Authority Members Meeting Attendance	24
Local Authority Projects	26
Our Staff	28
Organisational Structure	29
Staff Snapshot	30
Council Performance	32
Key Achievements and Projects	33
Performance Objectives and Results	44
Financial Performance	68

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People should be aware that this publication may contain images and names of people who have since passed away.



# Message from the Mayor and Chief Executive Officer

West Arnhem Regional Council acknowledges the First Nations Custodians and the many Language and Family groups who are the Managers and Caretakers of each of their Traditional homelands and waters across the West Arnhem Region's wards. West Arnhem Regional Council pays its respects and acknowledges Elders, past, present, and rising, for they hold the memories, traditions, culture, and hopes of the Aboriginal people of West Arnhem Land.

We are pleased to present the 2023-24 Annual Report on behalf of West Arnhem Regional Council. Throughout the year, our Council has celebrated many achievements and made significant progress towards building Strong Communities. We remain committed to working closely with our Local Authorities, stakeholders, and constituents, ensuring that the needs of the five communities we serve are met with determination and respect.

Our Council is proud to consist of 12 Aboriginal Elected Members, marking another year of unified leadership that reflects the communities we represent. This accomplishment underscores our deep commitment to fostering Indigenous leadership and driving meaningful outcomes for our region. We also acknowledge the significant change in leadership that occurred during the year, with Mayor James Woods stepping into the role in March 2024. Mayor Woods brings profound values in workforce development, community engagement, strong advocacy, and resource allocation, along with a commitment to staff training that will lead West Arnhem Regional Council from strength to strength. We extend our sincere gratitude to outgoing Mayor - Matthew Ryan, who led the Council during the first eight months of the reporting period. Strength in governance was a commitment at the start of the reporting period, and the Council has delivered strongly on this outcome. Council also took significant strides in its commitment to financial sustainability, ensuring that every activity was undertaken with respect to providing value and allocating our financial resources for maximum impact to our residents within the financial constraints of Council. During the reporting period, many austerity measures were introduced to ensure that the 2024 -25 financial year would be a year of financial rebirth and renewed commitment to community.

With a workforce of 200 staff, we continue our dedication to increasing Indigenous employment by focusing on local recruitment and offering opportunities for upskilling, internal promotions, and roles across the organisation. Our goal is to provide a strong foundation for local people to thrive in their careers, contributing to the prosperity of West Arnhem through the essential work of local government, which we strived to advance every day of the year.

This year, we have made great strides in embedding key objectives set forth in the West Arnhem Regional Council Innovate Reconciliation Action Plan (RAP). We are proud to have achieved and exceeded our goal of establishing Indigenous-identified positions within the Council through targeted recruitment measures, as well as fully transforming all recruitment policies and procedures for the Council. These goals, developed in collaboration with the RAP working group and endorsed by Council, are vital steps in our ongoing journey towards reconciliation.

Through the services we deliver, from care to play, and infrastructure to governance, Council takes pride in the programs and initiatives that support our residents, creating a positive environment for staff growth and development within our Council.



Our projects this year, whether in planning, fully delivered, or breaking ground, reflect our commitment to community development and infrastructure improvement, with a total investment of over \$16 million across the region. Notable projects include:

• Maningrida: Resealing of 2.2 km of Airport Road, planning for Maningrida change rooms, and various other infrastructure upgrades, with a total value of \$8.89 million.

• Warruwi: Full internal roads reseal and recreational hall refurbishment, contributing to a total of \$1.59 million.

• Minjilang: Creche and staff housing refurbishments with a total value of \$350,000. This project had the creche ready for grand openings in the following financial year.

• Gunbalanya: Installation of oval lights and surface upgrades, and road improvements, for a total of \$2.383 million.

• Jabiru: Significant improvements including internal roads and water system upgrades, amounting to \$3.38 million.

In addition to these projects, we are proud of our

administrative initiatives, which include the commencement of 35 apprentices in Certificate III in Civil Construction, a comprehensive Foundations Skills Program for staff across all locations, mental health training, and various essential training programs to enhance workplace safety and skills. While delivering in the community, the Council administration also took various steps towards the preparation of the information technology enterprise resource changeover, which will be delivered in full during the 2024-25 financial year.

We would like to extend our heartfelt thanks to the Australian Government and the Northern Territory Government for their valuable partnerships and funding opportunities over the past year. These collaborations have played a key role in advancing the development and welfare of our region.

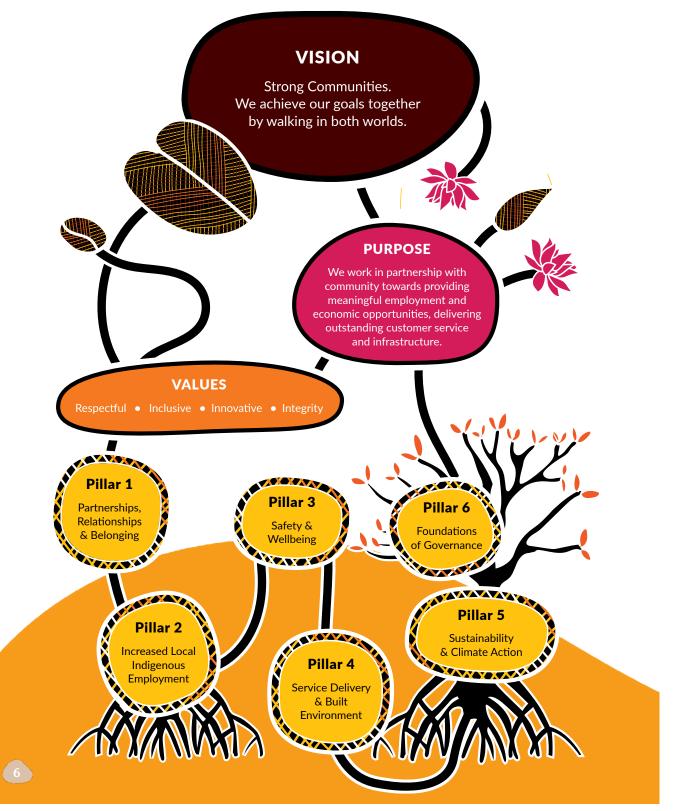
Finally, we wish to acknowledge and express our gratitude to all our amazing staff, who contribute every day to the betterment of our Communities. As we move forward, we are dedicated to continuing our work together, building on the progress we have made to create stronger, more resilient Communities in the year ahead.

"Reflect our commitment to community development and infrastructure improvement, with a total investment of over \$16 million across the region.."



Mayor James Woods West Arnhem Regional Council **Andrew Walsh** Chief Executive Officer

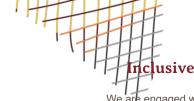
# Strategic Plan





# Values

The values or behaviours that Council will embrace to support our Purpose and guide us in achieving the Vision are:



We are engaged with our communities and partners.

We value diverse perspectives and voices and encourage their incorporation into our work practices.

## Respectful

We respect our communities and staff of all cultures.

We respect elders past, present and emerging for they hold the memories, the traditions, the culture and hopes of Indigenous Australia.

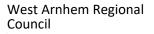
We acknowledge that Aboriginal culture is a living culture and that Aboriginal people continue to live in spiritual and sacred relationship with country.

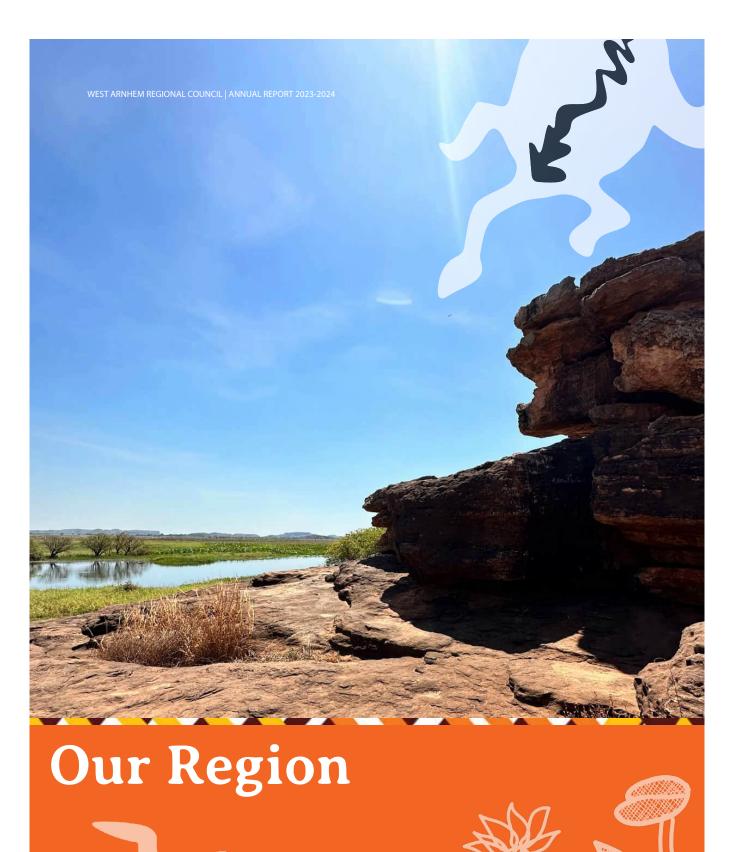


We encourage and promote a culture of safety where innovation is celebrated and new ways of working are implemented to improve our services.



We are open, transparent and accountable.





# **About West Arnhem**

West Arnhem Regional Council is situated in the northern region of the Northern Territory, covering an expansive and culturally rich area of 49,675 square kilometres. The region is home to approximately 6,281 residents who are in five main Communities Maningrida, Gunbalanya, Jabiru, and the island communities of Warruwi and Minjilang five main Communities and over 100 homelands.

## People

Each Community has its own unique characteristics and population:

#### **Community Populations:**

- · Jabiru: 755 people
- Gunbalanya: 1,177 people
- Maningrida: 2,518 people
- Warruwi: 432 people
- Minjilang: 265 people

The region is home to both saltwater and freshwater people who are deeply connected through cultural song lines. A significant majority - over 77% - of the population identify as Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Peoples, with culture and language being central to daily life.

## Landscape

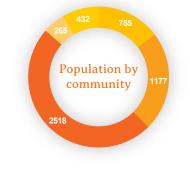
The landscape of West Arnhem is not only striking in its beauty but is also of great environmental and cultural significance. From its untouched coastlines, rivers, freshwater billabongs, wetlands to its rugged stone country, the region features a diverse array of natural environments. The region is also home to two of Australia's most iconic national parks: Kakadu National Park, a World Heritagelisted site, and Garig Gunak Barlu National Park, located on the Cobourg Peninsula.



# **Regional Overview in Statistics**

Data source: 2021 Census data





■Jabiru ■Gunbalanya ■Maningrida ■Minjilang ■Warruwi



49,675km<sup>2</sup> Geographical Area



**5,097 or 81%** Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Peoples



**Females** 

Males



1,144 Number of Families



**4.3** Average Household Size



28 Median Age



# Languages

Kunwinjku: 23.1% Burarra: 18.0% Kuninjku: 6.6% Ndjebbana (Gunavidji): 5.7% Maung: 5.1%



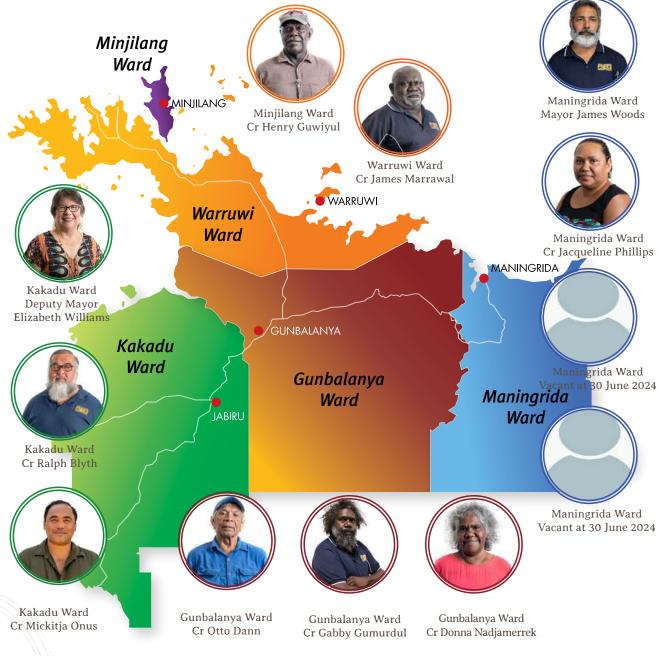
The region is home to both saltwater and freshwater people who are deeply connected through cultural song lines.



West Arnhem Regional Council Maningrida Local Authority Monday 10 March 2025

# **Our Councillors**

The Council is governed by five wards with 12 Elected Members serving to represent the interests of their respective Wards. The Elected Members work closely with the Communities to ensure that local priorities and challenges are addressed, with a special emphasis on the unique needs of each area.



Former Mayor Matthew Ryan of the Maningrida Ward resigned in March 2024. Former Cr Julius Don Kernan of the Maningrida Ward resigned on 1 May 2024.

# **Council's Structure**

Residents of each of West Arnhem Regional Council's five wards elect councillors at the Northern Territory local government general election held every four years. There are 12 councillors in total elected and they sit as the West Arnhem Regional Council.

The role of Council is to:

• Listen to and represent the interests of residents • Influence decisions which affect communities

• **Provide leadership**, guidance, and directly influence the future direction of the region

Advocate to all levels of government on important community matters

## "Advocate to all levels of government on important community matters."

The most recent local government general election was held in 2021, and at the first meeting of Council, the councillors appointed Councillor Matthew Ryan as Mayor and Councillor Liz Williams as Deputy Mayor.

## Changes within Council

#### Mayor resigns and new Mayor appointed

In March 2024, Council accepted the resignation of Mayor Matthew Ryan. Matthew had been a fierce advocate for the constituents of the West Arnhem Communities for two decades, serving as a Councillor for the Maningrida Ward since 2008 and as Mayor since 2017.

The vacancy of the Mayoral position was filled by Maningrida Ward Elected Member James Woods. Mayor Woods has served the Maningrida community for over eight years as the longest serving chairperson for the Maningrida Local Authority. He was elected as Councillor of the Maningrida Ward at the 2021 Local Government Election and has been a strong advocate for improved services in remote communities.

#### Maningrida Ward Councillor resigns

West Arnhem Regional Council also accepted the resignation of Councillor Julius Don Kernan on 1 May 2024. Cr Kernan represented the Maningrida Ward for 8 years after he was re-elected in the 2021 Elections, having also served on Council from 2017 – 2021. Cr Kernan was a strong advocate for the people of West Arnhem, Mayor James Woods and the other Elected Members wish him all the best for his future endeavours.



# **Council Meetings Attendance**

**Elected Members Attendance at Council and Committee Meetings in 2023-2024:** 

Elected Members	Ward	Council	Special Finance	Risk Management and Audit	CEO Employment & Remuneration	Kakadu Ward Advisory	Special Council	Attendar	nce Sum	nmary
	Waru	Meetings	Committee Meetings <sup>1</sup>	Committee Meetings <sup>2</sup>	Advisory Panel <sup>3</sup>	Committee Meeting <sup>4</sup>	Meeting	Eligible to Attend		
Matthew Ryan (ex Mayor)⁵	Maningrida	6/7	0/0	0/1	-	0/2	2/2	12	8	66%
Elizabeth Williams (Deputy Mayor)	Kakadu	10/11	0/0	2/2	1/1	4/4	3/3	21	20	95%
Ralph Blyth	Kakadu	9/11	-	-	-	4/4	3/3	18	16	88%
Mickitja Onus <sup>6</sup>	Kakadu	9/9	0/0	-	1/1	3/3	1/1	14	14	100%
Otto Dann	Gunbalanya	10/11	-	-	-	-	2/3	14	12	85%
Donna Nadjamerrek	Gunbalanya	8/11	0/0	-	-	-	2/3	14	10	71%
Gabby Gumurdul	Gunbalanya	9/11	-	0/2	-	-	2/3	16	11	68%
Jacqueline Phillips	Maningrida	8/11	-	2/2	-	-	3/3	16	13	81%
Julius Don Kernan <sup>7</sup>	Maningrida	3/9	-	-	-	-	1/3	12	4	33%
James Woods (Mayor) <sup>8</sup>	Maningrida	10/11	-	2/2	1/1	2/2	3/3	19	18	94%
James Marrawal	Warruwi	7/11	0/0	-	1/1	-	3/3	15	11	73%
Henry Guwiyul	Minjilang	10/11	-	-	-	-	1/3	14	11	78%

<sup>1</sup> In 2024 the Special Finance Committee was re-established to be used when a quorum could not be met at an Ordinary meeting of Council.

Members are Mayor Woods, Deputy Mayor Williams, Councillor Onus, Councillor Nadjamerrek and Councillor Marrawal.

<sup>2</sup> Committee members are Mayor Woods, Deputy Mayor Williams, Councillor Phillips and Councillor Gumurdul. Two Independent members sit on this

committee, these members are Independent Chairperson Carolyn Eagle and Independent Member Warren Jackson. <sup>3</sup>Advisory Panel was disbanded in August 2023 and reestablished on 12 May 2024. Members of this panel are Mayor Woods, Deputy Mayor Williams,

Councillor Onus and Councillor Marrawal.

<sup>4</sup> Committee members are Mayor Woods, Deputy Mayor Williams, Cr Blyth and Cr Onus.

<sup>5</sup>Matthew Ryan resigned as Mayor and Elected Member in March 2024.

<sup>6</sup> Cr Onus joined Council in September 2023 after being the successful candidate from the Kakadu Ward By-Elections.

<sup>7</sup> Julius Don Kernan resigned as Elected Member in May 2024.

 $^{\rm 8}$  James Woods was voted in as Mayor in March 2024.



# **Elected Members Allowances**

## **Elected Member Payments**

Elected Members	Total Allowances	Base Allowance	Extra Meeting Allowance	Professional Development <sup>1</sup>
Donna Nadjamerrek	21,200	20,000	1,200	-
Elizabeth Williams (Deputy Mayor)	40,432	37,632	2,800	-
Gabby Gumurdul	21,500	20,000	1,500	-
Henry Guwiyul	21,400	20,000	1,400	1,974
Jacqueline Phillips	22,800	20,000	2,800	1,737
James Marrawal	23,000	20,000	3,000	1,685
James Woods (Mayor)	43,752	41,852	1,900	1,517
Julius Kernan	17,733	17,033	700	-
Matthew Ryan (ex Mayor)	73,187	73,187	-	-
Mickitja Onus	16,820	15,220	1,600	-
Otto Dann	22,000	20,000	2,000	2,549
Ralph Blyth	22,400	20,000	2,400	656

1 Professional development allowances are paid to third-party suppliers so that Elected Members can attend approved relevant conferences and training.

## **Unelected Committee Member Payments**

Unelected Committee Member	Total Payments	Meeting Allowance	Travel
Carolyn Eagle	3,778	2,110	1,668
Warren Jackson	1,438	1,438	-

16

# **Council Committees and Panel**

#### **Special Finance Committee**

The Special Finance Committee is constituted as an Executive Committee with all the necessary powers to carry out Council's financial functions in line with section 83(4) of the *Local Government Act 2019*. The Special Finance Committee was formed to review and approve the monthly finance report in the instance that a quorum cannot be met for an Ordinary Meeting of Council.

The Committee currently consists of the following members:

Special Finance Committee Members	
Mayor James Woods	
Deputy Mayor Elizabeth Williams	
Councillor Mickitja Onus	
Councillor James Marrawal	
Councillor Donna Nadjamerrek	

Matthew Ryan resigned as Mayor and Elected Member in March 2024.

The Special Finance Committee was disbanded at the beginning of 2023 and reestablished in February 2024.

During the 2023-24 financial year, the Special Finance Committee did not hold any meetings.

#### **Risk Management and Audit Committee**

The Risk Management and Audit Committee is a key component of Council's governance framework. The Committee is an independent advisory body that monitors the compliance of Council's financial policies and procedures with relevant statutory provisions, regulations and ministerial guidelines. The Committee works within the framework of the Risk Management and Audit Committee Charter and the Risk Management and Audit Committee Terms of Reference.

The Committee currently consists of the following members:

Risk Management and Audit Committee Members				
Carolyn Eagle (Independent Chair)				
Warren Jackson (Independent Member)				
Mayor James Woods				
Deputy Mayor Elizabeth Williams				
Councillor Jacqueline Phillips				
Councillor Gabby Gumurdul				

Matthew Ryan resigned as Mayor and Elected Member in March 2024.

The Risk Management and Audit Committee meets four times a year, in the 2023-24 financial year the Committee were only able to meet two times on the following dates;

1. 19 September 2023 2. 21 June 2024



## **CEO Employment and Remuneration** Advisory Panel

The CEO Employment and Remuneration Advisory Panel was created to meet the requirements in clause 6 of Guideline 2: Appointing a CEO 2021. The key objective of the Panel is to provide advice and support to Council regarding CEO employment processes including recruitment, contract of employment, remuneration and performance review. The Advisory Panel was disbanded in August 2023 and reestablished on 12 May 2024.

The Panel has the following members:

CEO Employment and Remuneration Advisory Panel Members
Mayor James Woods
Deputy Mayor Elizabeth Williams
Councillor Mickitja Onus
Councillor James Marrawal

Matthew Ryan resigned as Mayor and Elected Member in March 2024.

The CEO Employment and Remuneration Advisory Panel Members held meetings on the following dates during the 2023-24 financial year:

1. 27 June 2024

#### Kakadu Ward Advisory Committee

Formed to support the Kakadu Ward Councillors and give them a voice in and for the activities and operations of West Arnhem Regional Council in Jabiru and the wider Kakadu Ward. Whilst this advisory committee has no income stream at this point, the Committee's activities encompass all areas of Kakadu Ward events and operations, and it was established as a vessel to empower the greater community spirit and make a difference for the constituents of the Kakadu ward.

The Committee currently consists of the following members:

Kakadu Ward Advisory Committee Members
Mayor James Woods
Deputy Mayor Elizabeth Williams
Councillor Mickitja Onus
Councillor Ralph Blyth

Matthew Ryan resigned as Mayor and Elected Member in March 2024.

The Kakadu Ward Advisory Committee Meeting meets four times a year, and held meetings on the following dates during the 2022-23 financial year:

- 1. 6 July 2023
- 2. 5 October 2024
- 3. 3 April 2024
- 4. 26 June 2024

18

# Consultations Undertaken By Council

### The West Arnhem Regional Council Plan and Budget 2024 - 2025

The Council must adopt a Regional Plan for the new financial year before 30 June 2024 and the Regional Plan is to include the Council budget and long-term financial plan, among other items.

In April, the executive team and managers met to discuss Council's strategic Pillars and recommend updates to the Goals and Targets for the 2024-2025 period.

The Draft Regional Plan and Budget 2024-2025 was approved by Council on 23 May 2024 and put out for public consultation.

During this period, the draft Plan was presented to the Local Authorities for review and feedback (excluding Gunbalanya as the meeting was cancelled and consultation could not take place due to time restraints). Consultation concluded on 13 June 2024 and no public submissions were received.

The final Regional Plan and Budget 2024-2025 was adopted by Council on 18 June 2024.

#### Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Strategy 2024-2034

In April 2024, Council endorsed West Arnhem Regional Council's Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Strategy 2024 - 2034 for publication and implementation across the region, aligning with Pillar 5 of Council's strategic plan 'Sustainability and Climate Action'.

Council's adoption of the Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Strategy 2024-2034 is a key achievement which prioritises waste reduction, resource conservation, and recycling practices. The strategy not only addresses the pressing issue of waste management but also promotes a culture of environmental responsibility among residents.

This approach helps minimise landfill use, reduces pollution, and conserves valuable resources, all of which contribute to a healthier community. The strategy is integral to fostering local economic growth by encouraging innovation in recycling and waste management industries and introducing circularity to the remote space. The strategy cements Council's commitment to circular economy practices and ensures a more sustainable future for the West Arnhem region.

The strategy was presented to Council for consultation prior to its adoption.



# **Council Shared Agreements**

#### **CouncilBIZ Subsidiary**

During the 2023-24 year, WARC had an agreement with CouncilBIZ, a Local Government subsidiary that managed Council's information technology support system. This included WARC's financial system as well as its document management and storage system. In June 2024, Council became responsible for its own IT systems. The Constitution and Annual Reports of CouncilBIZ can be accessed via http://www.westarnhem.nt.gov.au.

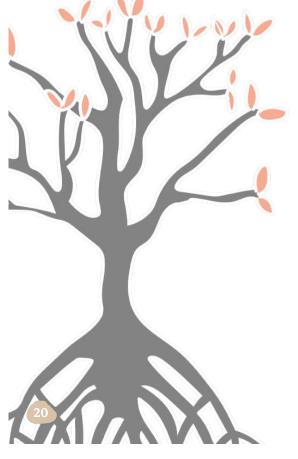
# Local Government Association of the Northern Territory

West Arnhem Regional Council (WARC) is a member of the Local Government Association of the Northern Territory (LGANT). LGANTs role is to advocate on behalf of and support the local government sector and its member councils. During the 2023-24 year, WARC worked with LGANT in various key areas. Throughout the year, staff and elected members attended the LGANT Conference in November 2023 and April 2024, the Rates and Finance Symposium in February 2024 and the Circular Economy Symposium in June 2024.

#### **Other Agreements**

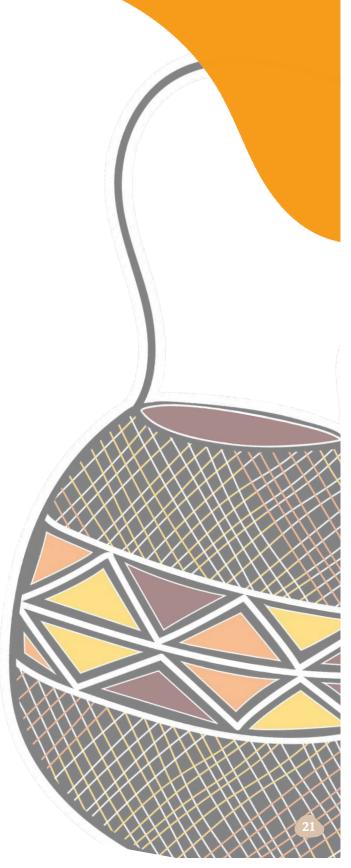
Throughout the 2023-24 year, WARC entered into other agreements with various government agencies in efforts to improve its service delivery especially through its social welfare programs. These include:

- The delivery of post office services in Jabiru, Maningrida, Warruwi, Minjilang and Gunbalanya as per agreements with Australia Post.
- 2. The delivery of Home Care Packages (HCP) and Commonwealth Home Support Program (CHSP) that enable clients, within the aged care sector, to live in their own homes.
- The delivery of disability support services as a registered National Disability Insurance Agency (NDIA) provider.
- The provision of Centrelink services in Gunbalanya, Jabiru, Minjilang and Warruwi as per an agreement with Services Australia.
- An agreement with Power and Water Corporation to maintain power, water and sewerage systems contracts in Gunbalanya, Maningrida, Minjilang and Warruwi.





- An agreement with the Melbourne Veterinary School commenced in January 2024 to provide animal management services in Gunbalanya, Jabiru, Maningrida, Minjilang and Warruwi.
- 7. The maintenance of airstrip services contracts in Gunbalanya, Maningrida, Warruwi and Minjilang as per an agreement with the Department of Infrastructure, Planning and Logistics (DIPL).
- 8. Collaborations with education institutions such as Charles Darwin University to facilitate the delivery of accredited courses to Council staff.
- Working together with Reconciliation Australia as Council continues to make progress in its reconciliation journey, and achieve the goals outlined in the West Arnhem Regional Council Innovate Reconciliation Action Plan July 2021 – July 2023.
- 10. Various agreements with the Commonwealth Government to improve the wellbeing of communities.
- Working together with the Northern Land Council (NLC), an independent statutory authority of the Commonwealth that assists Aboriginal peoples in the Top End of the Northern Territory to acquire and manage their traditional lands and seas.



# **Council Delegations**

# The Act contains several provisions that allow Council to delegate some of its functions and powers to Committees and Local Authorities.

By delegating its powers and functions, Council provides an opportunity for community members to contribute to ideas about various community projects through their local representatives and have greater input in Council's decision-making process. Delegation also enables Council to consider expert advice from professionals and specialists appointed to Council Committees. In the 2023-24 year, Council approved delegations to the following committees/authorities:

#### Local Authorities in Minjilang, Warruwi, Gunbalanya and Maningrida

In 2023-24, Council worked closely with Local Authority members in all its communities, and received advice and recommendations on the following key matters:

- 1. Council's Strategic Plan;
- Council's priorities for expenditure within each Local Authority area, including projects funded by the Local Authorities;
- Council's service delivery for communities in each Local Authority; and
- 4. The West Arnhem Regional Council *Regional Plan and Budget 2024-2025.*

#### **Special Finance Committee**

The Special Finance Committee is an Executive Committee with all the necessary powers to carry out Council's financial functions. The Committee has delegated authority from Council to carry out the following functions during the months that an Ordinary Council meeting is not convened:

- 1. Review and approve Council's monthly financial reports.
- 2. Review and approve reports on Council budgets that are
- presented during the Committee's meeting.Review reports about Council's immediate and long-term financial plans.
- Consider the financial implications of Council's financial plans to ensure that they meet the needs of West Arnhem communities.
- Review the financial status and progress of major projects and recommend changes or revisions to projects, if necessary.
- 6. Review the debtor and creditor lists, and ensure sufficient funds are available to pay forthcoming debts.
- 7. Review and approve any other urgent matters as required.

The Special Finance Meeting was disbanded at the beginning of 2023 and reestablished in February 2024.

#### **Risk Management and Audit Committee**

The Risk Management and Audit Committee was established pursuant to part 5.3 of the Act as a key component of WARC's governance framework. During the 2023-24 financial year, Council assigned the following key functions to the Risk Management and Audit Committee:

- 1. Monitoring and overseeing Council's audit function which includes:
  - a. The development of audit programs;
  - b. The conducting of internal audits;
  - c. The review of audit outcomes; and
  - d. Assessing how audit recommendations have been implemented.
- Advising Council about the appointment of external auditors, reviewing the auditor's recommendations about Council's key risk and compliance issues, and providing feedback about the auditor's performance.
- Reviewing and if appropriate, recommending that Council approves financial statements (in conjunction with the auditor's report).
- 4. Monitoring changes in accounting and reporting requirements.
- 5. Reviewing compliance and legislative requirements, contracts, standards and best practice guidelines.
- Monitoring and making recommendations on the adequacy of Council's risk management framework, internal policies, as well as Council's practices and procedures for managing risk.



Maningrida Local Authority Monday 10 March 2025

# **Local Authorities**

# Local Authority meetings are an essential forum to strengthen local decision making in remote communities.

Through local authorities, communities have the opportunity to express their views and represent their communities views on matters affecting local government. West Arnhem's Local Authorities give people living in Maningrida, Minjilang, Warruwi and Gunbalanya a direct voice in how Council services are provided, and how funds are spent in their communities. Acting as a link between their community and the Council, the members express local interests and make recommendations for projects of significance to their community.

During the 2023-24 financial year, Local Authorities in the West Arnhem region held meetings on the following dates:

Gunbalanya	Minjilang	Maningrida	Warruwi
24 August 2023	15 September 2023	3 August 2023	20 July 2023
26 October 2023	25 March 2024	30 November 2023	8 February 2024
7 March 2024	15 May 2024	14 March 2024	22 May 2024
	5 June 2024	12 June 2024	



## Local Authority Meeting Attendance

Gunbalanya <sup>1</sup>				
Member	Position	Eligible to Attend	Meetings	Attended
Andy Garnarradj	Chairperson	3	3	100%
Connie Nayinggul	Appointed Member	3	2	66%
Evonne Gumurdul	Appointed Member	3	2	66%
Henry Yates	Appointed Member	3	3	100%
Kenneth Mangiru	Appointed Member	3	1	33%
Maxwell Garnarradj	Appointed Member	3	3	100%
Matthew Ryan	Mayor	3	1	33%
Elizabeth Williams	Deputy Mayor	3	3	100%
Councillor Otto Dann	Elected Member	3	3	100%
Councillor Donna Nadjamerrek	Elected Member	3	1	33%
Councillor Gabby Gumurdul	Elected Member	3	1	33%

1. Gunbalanya Local Authority was scheduled to meet on 11 June 2024 but could not meet quorum, meeting was cancelled.

Minjilang				
Member	Position	Eligible to Attend	Meetings At	ttended
Matthew Nagarlbin	Chairperson	4	3	75%
Shane Wauchope	Appointed Member	4	4	100%
Audrey Lee	Appointed Member	4	0	0%
Charles Yirrawala	Appointed Member	4	4	100%
David Makings	Appointed Member	4	3	75%
Clint Wauchope	Appointed Member	4	3	75%
(ex-Mayor) Matthew Ryan <sup>1</sup>	Mayor	1	0	0%
Mayor James Woods <sup>2</sup>	Mayor	3	2	66%
Deputy Mayor Elizabeth Williams	Deputy Mayor	4	3	75%
Councillor Henry Guwiyul	Elected Member	4	3	75%

1. Matthew Ryan resigned as Mayor and Elected Member in March 2024

2. James Woods was elected as mayor in March 2024

24



Maningrida				
Member	Position	Eligible to Attend	Atte	nded
Sharon Hayes	Chairperson	4	4	100%
Jessica Phillips	Appointed Member	4	2	50%
Shane Namanurki	Appointed Member	4	2	50%
Joyce Bohme	Appointed Member	4	2	50%
Marlene Kernan	Provisional Member	1	1	100%
Garth Doolan	Provisional Member	1	1	100%
(ex-Mayor) Matthew Ryan <sup>1</sup>	Mayor	3	1	33%
Mayor James Woods <sup>2</sup>	Mayor	4	2	50%
Elizabeth Williams	Deputy Mayor	4	4	100%
Councillor Jacqueline Phillips	Elected Member	4	2	50%
Councillor Julius Don Kernan <sup>3</sup>	Elected Member	3	0	0%

Matthew Ryan resigned as Mayor and Elected Member in March 2024
 James Woods was elected as mayor in March 2024
 Julius Don Kernan resigned as an Elected Member in May 2024

5. Julius Doll	i Keman resigne	u as an Electe	11 Way 2024

Warruwi <sup>1</sup>				
Member	Position	Eligible to Attend	Atter	nded
Jason Mayinaj	Chairperson	3	2	66%
Richard Nawirr	Appointed Member	3	3	100%
Alfred Gawaraidji	Appointed Member	3	2	66%
Ida Waianga	Appointed Member	3	2	66%
Phillip Wasaga	Appointed Member	3	1	33%
Nicholas Hunter	Appointed Member	3	2	66%
(ex-Mayor) Matthew Ryan <sup>2</sup>	Mayor	2	1	33%
Mayor James Woods <sup>3</sup>	Mayor	1	1	100%
Elizabeth Williams	Deputy Mayor	3	2	66%
Councillor James Marrawal	Elected Member	3	3	100%

1. Warruwi Local Authority Meeting was scheduled for 23 November 2024 and was cancelled due to conflicting priorities

2. Matthew Ryan resigned as Mayor and Elected Member in March 2024

3. James Woods was elected as mayor in March 2024

### **Local Authority Projects**

Throughout the 2022-23 period, West Arnhem's Local Authorities have supported and funded a number of major Community and infrastructure projects:

#### **GUNBALANYA**

Gunbalanya installation hard structure at the office



**GUNBALANYA** Gunbalanya solar lights at Back Road



MINJILANG Supply water and power outlet at the Basketball Court Minjilang Sea Container Storage – Basketball Court



**REGIONAL** Animal Management Program co-contribution



**WARRUWI** Warruwi Solar Pump System at the Airport





West Arnhem Regional Council



#### MANINGRIDA Maningrida New Year's Eve fireworks



MANINGRIDA Additional grandstands and access gates at the Football Oval



MANINGRIDA Construction of 2 additional hard structures (Clinic)



MANINGRIDA Upgrade drainage at basketball court (Coconut Grove)

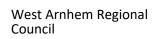


MANINGRIDA Solar lights at Basketball Court, Bottom Camp, Office, Takeaway Stores





# **Our Staff**



Maningrida Local Authority Monday 10 March 2025



Council

### **Staff Snapshot**

West Arnhem Regional Council has a dynamic and proud workforce across our six office locations. As of 30 June 2024, West Arnhem Regional Council Indigenous employment increased by 7%.

#### Overall staff turnover decreased by 9% in comparison to last year. The participation of female workers remained unchanged.

This year WARC, experienced a number of key staff changes. These impacted the Human Resources Team and initiatives that were able to be rolled out. Resilience in the Team was evident as daily and routine programs continued to be achieved, alongside some projects.

Highlights within the year include:

#### **First Nations Employment Plan**

A draft First Nations Employment Plan was prepared and sent out for consultation; it is intended the plan is finalised in 24/25 financial year.

### Special Measures – Targeted recruitment

In June 2024, an updated recruitment system based around a Special Measures – Target Recruitment Policy was implemented. The purpose of the new system is to increase Indigenous employment and ensure processes are based on merit.

### Foundation Skills Program ends with excellent results

The Foundation Skills for your Future Program (FSfYF) ended in May in a high note. This program was delivered for a year by CDU trainers who visited each of our communities every three weeks to work with WARC employees to improve their literacy levels. They first identified individual learning needs and goals for each participant and then followed a specific training plan to achieve those objectives.

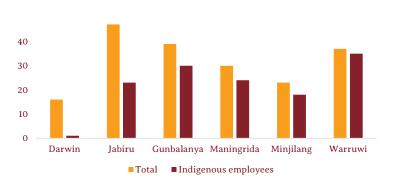
At the end of the program, a participant survey was completed. Results show that 96% of participants now feel more confident to use a computer after completing the training. Also, 92% of them said they were 'very satisfied' or 'satisfied' with the training and it met their learning goals.

Managers involved also noticed great improvement of the staff as they have become more confident to use computers for work purposes, sending emails and completing forms and reports.

It is important to highlight this has been the largest project that CDU has undertaken since the program has been offered by the Federal Government, providing numerous WARC employees with an amazing opportunity to improve their literacy and computer skills.

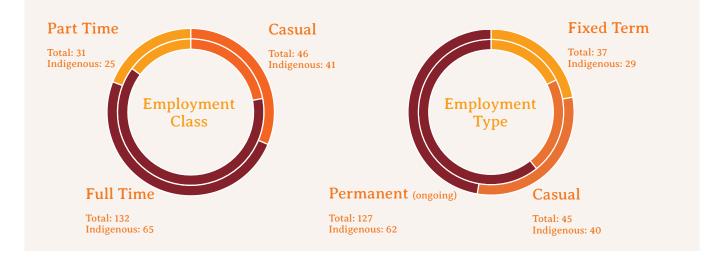
"Providing numerous WARC employees with an amazing opportunity to improve their literacy and computer skills."

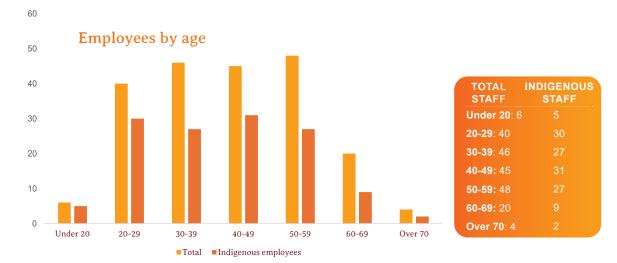




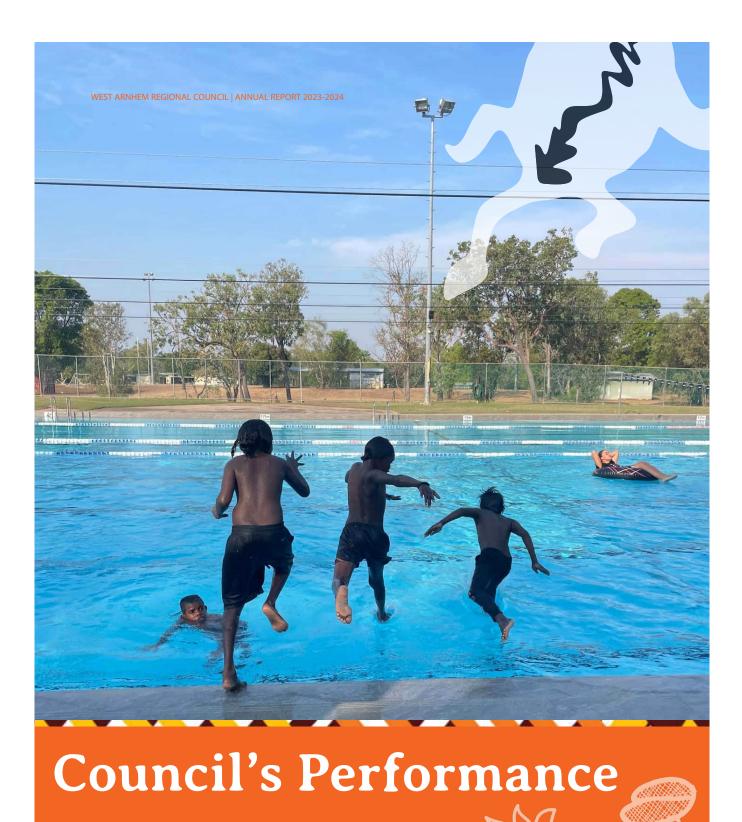
#### **Employees by location**

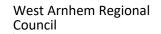






West Arnhem Regional Council





## **Key Achievements and Projects**

### Pillar 1: Partnerships, Relationships and Belonging

#### **Empowering Tomorrow's Leaders**

The West Arnhem Youth Leadership Summit made history with its inaugural event in November 2023, uniting young people from across West Arnhem Land. The Summit brought together 50 attendees from Gunbalanya, Maningrida, Minjilang, Warruwi and Jabiru to build leadership capacity, identify the current needs of youth in West Arnhem Land, and present a shared vision for youth outcomes.

The Summit had a hands-on approach to leadership development, communication skills, public speaking, teamwork, cross-cultural collaboration, cooperative vision development and problem-solving.

The Summit evidenced the power of bringing our youth together, immersing them in hands-on learning, and giving them a platform to share their voice. This regional response to building leadership capacity highlighted our youth's shared vision for contributing to a bright future across West Arnhem.

The insights gained from the Summit will inform the strategic direction of local community youth initiatives, ensuring that they align with the actual needs and aspirations of the youth in West Arnhem.





### Rolling out street libraries in West Arnhem

The Jabiru Public Library symbolises a lifelong commitment to literacy in West Arnhem Land, and, thanks to the Street Library initiative, we have been able to take another positive step towards making literacy more accessible to our most remote communities!

The Jabiru Library purchased 5 Street libraries to be placed throughout the West Arnhem Region in the Northern Territory. West Arnhem Land is a huge area and is home to many First Nations families who are cut off from access to townships because of seasonal rains and large distances.

In November 2023, Warruwi and Minjilang launched their street libraries and the Jabiru Public Library will continue to donate books to the Street library in communities to provide access to literacy for all people.

West Arnhem Regional Council

Т

#### Supporting CareFlight NT

With CareFlight Top End conducting multiple emergency missions to the West Arnhem region every month, the small town of Jabiru understands the importance of aeromedical services for all remote Communities in the Top End.

Demonstrating their support for this lifesaving service, West Arnhem Regional Council hosted the 11th annual Kakadu Triathlon on 11 May, raising an impressive \$21,117 for CareFlight Top End.

The 2024 event saw an incredible turnout, attracting nearly a record number of participants with 130 open competitors and 50 juniors who challenged themselves in the short course triathlon. West Arnhem Regional Council Mayor James Woods said he is proud that the Council can deliver such an important and equally impressive event within the Community.

"It's heart-warming to see so many participants and supporters



coming together to contribute to such an important cause. The funds raised will significantly aid CareFlight in continuing their essential work in our region.

### Pillar 2: Increased Local Indigenous Employment

### WARC staff participates in Plant and Machinery training

Charles Darwin University conducted plant ticket training in Gunbalanya from 14- 29 August 2023. A total of 13 from WARC in training which included a front end loader, dozer, grader and skid steer. All students passed front end loader and Skid steer and some of the more experienced operators also passed in dozer and grader.

WARC works crews continue to benefit from great training activities. Members from our Works Crews in Gunbalanya and Warruwi participated in this training opportunity delivered by Charles Darwin University in Gunbalanya in November 2023. They learned how to safely operate excavators and skid steer loaders and also how to undertake a wider range of construction tasks.

Another group of employees completed a similar training program in Jabiru earlier this year. Misman Kris, Senior Works Officer in Warruwi, said this program has helped him to "gain more confidence to operate the equipment and to share his knowledge with his team when he returns to community".



34

#### Celebrating our team's accomplishments

West Arnhem Regional Council is thrilled to announce the successful completion of the Foundation Skills for your Future (FSfYF) program by our dedicated staff.

This federally funded initiative has been a transformative journey for our employees across all West Arnhem Communities, enhancing their reading, writing, numeracy, and computer skills.

In collaboration with Charles Darwin University, this program has been delivered through regular face-to-face sessions conducted by trainers who visit our Communities. They have provided invaluable support, either through personalised one-on-one sessions or in small groups, focusing on identifying individual learning needs and career goals. We extend our heartfelt congratulations to all participants for their hard work and commitment!





### Gunbalanya Community Care upskilling in the kitchen

Our Community Care teams across West Arnhem Land are passionate about what they do and are always upskilling to provide safe and high quality care and support to clients and their carers.

The team in Gunbalanya have worked through their Certificate III in Individual Support with Response Employment and Training and doing cooking classes through Sunrise to Sunset.

While learning how to prepare and cook health meals, this culinary training also supports career opportunities for our team and community members.

### Building career pathways in essential services

West Arnhem Regional Council (WARC) has created career pathways to allow our local Indigenous employees to upskill to become the next wave of Utility Support Contract (USC) workers in their Communities. Current staff, in particular works crew, have the opportunity to gradually upskill and undertake formal training until they are qualified and ready to step into the USC roles. Brendon, who is the USC Assistant in Warruwi, said, "My first few weeks I had so many questions but was pretty hands on from which I was able to develop some skills and confidence. As an optimistic and ambitious person I have attended work every day with a strong will to build more skills and confidence within myself, which I will be able to educate and create a pathway for more people in our community in the future."

"West Arnhem Regional Council's foundational pillar to increase local Indigenous employment across the West Arnhem region."





### Pillar 3: Safety and Wellbeing

#### Aged Care team in Jabiru celebrated at graduation

West Arnhem Regional Council celebrated the accomplishments of the Aged Care team in Jabiru as they graduated from the Certificate IV in Community Services. The graduation ceremony was held at the Jabiru Library where Marcia Brennan, Karen Bulliwana and Rosie Wood received their certificates. Their trainer, Poppy Reece, together with their managers and fellow colleagues share a great moment to celebrate this achievement.

Sally Morris, Director at Response Employment and Training said, "Their dedication to the development of their skills have greatly benefited the local aging community and we wish them all the best in their future development".

Council is very proud of our graduates and to have played an important part in their current and future career successes.



#### Focus on health and wellbeing

The Gunbalanya Safe House had been collaborating with the NT Health Team, to put together a 'Health and Wellbeing Day' event for the women of Gunbalanya on 1 November 2023.

The event was focused towards the women's social, emotional and wellbeing health. Topics covered on the day were how women can keep themselves strong not only for themselves, but also for their families and the community. Together the women were able to yarn about some of the worries and what may take their strength away. The women then were able to set goals on how to feel good about themselves. There were also feel-good activities for the children in how they too can stay happy within family and community.





West Arnhem Regional Council

#### Red Dust Healing Workshops

West Arnhem Regional Council received an Office of Gender Equity and Diversity Men's Places Grant in 2023 to support Red Dust Healing workshops in Warruwi and Minjilang. Red Dust Healing workshops use an ancient Aboriginal perspective to support individuals to explore and heal unresolved hurt, grief, loss and other issues in their lives. The program is written from an Aboriginal perspective, encompasses visual and holistic learning modules linking indigenous and nonindigenous cultures and includes ancient traditional practices, morals and values as a way of addressing issues in today's society.

The workshops were a great success and had positive feedback from the people who participated. The men who attended have commented:

The Warruwi men really enjoyed the course with Barry and one participant commented, "us men need to do this more in our communities".

Another local man commented, "we know this stuff, we just need to remember it and share it with our children".





#### Men's yarning space launched

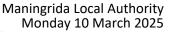
West Arnhem Regional Council officially launched the Men's Yarning Space program in July 2023.

The impactful program is about building relationships with our young people. "There is a disconnect between us and our Elders. It is very important that I have had the opportunity to implement a program for our men in general to create a safe space for them."

Each week they will choose a topic and start conversations around them, and while they are not experts everyone listens. It is hoped that a similar program will begin for women.

Jenny Inmulugulu said, "It has been a long time coming and we are glad we have identified the challenges we face daily in Warruwi with our young fellas and I think this program will bring us together."

"Implement a program for our men in general to create a safe space for them."



### Pillar 4: Service Delivery and Built Environment

#### New excavator for Minjilang

West Arnhem Regional Council's works team in Minjilang are thrilled with the newest piece of machinery on the island.

The new 1.8t excavator was purchased by Council through the Northern Territory Government's Immediate Priority Grants (IPG) program, and will be put to great use supporting the delivery of Council's municipal services within the community.

As Minjilang is an island community, it is really important for Council to be self-sufficient and prepared to fulfil all operations relating to parks and gardens, roads and waste.

Council also has an important role to play in maintaining community safety in relation to disaster preparedness.

The new machinery also provides further training and development opportunities for our team on the ground.





#### Increasing road safety in Community

Road safety is incredibly important and with this in mind, the Maningrida Local Authority have supported the installation of additional road speed humps throughout their community to manage traffic speeds.

The Local Authority decided to install the speed humps because of concerns with excessive vehicle speeds and the assessed high risk to people in community.

There are currently 14 speed humps installed in Maningrida and West Arnhem Regional Council is in the process of also installing safety signage and bollards to manage traffic compliance.

Thank you to the Maningrida Local Authority for supporting this important community project.

"Maningrida Local Authority have supported the installation of additional road speed humps."

38



#### Maningrida Oval upgrades

The Maningrida Football Oval is becoming one of the best in the Top End, and residents and stakeholders should be proud of the ever-improving sporting facility in the community.

With the Maningrida community 2023 AFL football competition culminating in the grand finals on 12 August 2023, the football oval was looking its best for the hundreds of players, spectators and supporters in attendance for the big event.

Council worked tirelessly to get the oval green and manicured and it was great to see so many community members turning up to watch the weekly games under the newly installed lights.

The latest additions to the oval included six additional grand stands to accommodate the increase of spectators attending the games on a regular nightly basis, and additional pedestrian team gates for entry and exiting the playing area.

These upgrades to the oval were strongly supported by the Maningrida Local Authority, Local Roads and Community Infrastructure Program (LRCI) and Northern Territory Government Department of Tourism and Culture.



#### \$4.3 million upgrades to Malala Road, Maningrida

The second stage of the \$4.3 million development of Malala Road in Maningrida was complete in September 2023, drawing the major project to a close.

This was a significant project for West Arnhem Regional Council with Stage 1 taking place between July 2022 - October 2022, followed by stage 2 from June 2023 - September 2023.

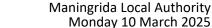
The upgrades consisted of road construction to establish a new raised up pavement subgrade, and the width and alignment altered to provide adequate levels to rectify drainage problem areas and improve the stormwater flow. The installation of new concrete box culverts with headwalls and rock protection will dramatically minimise scouring and erosion to the road pavement and provides constant flow of water.

These upgrades have improved the road safety condition for all users in the community, will withstand the high level of vehicle road users, provide all weather protection and improve the longevity of the road pavement. Council wishes to acknowledge the support of the following funding bodies: Black Spot, R2R, LRCI and DIPL.





- 160 -



### Pillar 5: Sustainability and Climate Action

#### Keep Australia Beautiful NT visits West Arnhem

West Arnhem Regional Council played host to Heimo Schrober CEO of Keep Australia Beautiful NT across the region in August 2023. As part of our Council's commitment to Keep Australia Beautiful Tidy Towns program Heimo was able to visit all of our communities for assessment and to assist making community litter plans to enable future improvements.

Heimo was blown away by the work put in by Council staff to ensure all of our public spaces are maintained and kept as clean as possible. He noted huge improvements in Gunbalanya and is working to assist Jabiru, Minjilang and Warruwi to a 4 star litter rating. Positive relationships were established with all the stakeholders with a commitment to improving litter across the region and continuing to make West Arnhem communities healthy and clean places to live.





### Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Strategy 2024-2034

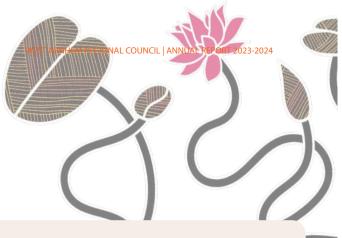
The West Arnhem Regional Council's adoption of the Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Strategy 2024-2034 is a key achievement for Pillar 5 of the Regional Plan.

### "Ensures a more sustainable future for the West Arnhem region."

It prioritises waste reduction, resource conservation, and recycling practices, the Council not only addresses the pressing issue of waste management but also promotes a culture of environmental responsibility among residents. This approach helps minimise landfill use, reduces pollution, and conserves valuable resources, all of which contribute to a healthier community.

The strategy is integral to fostering local economic growth by encouraging innovation in recycling and waste management industries and introducing circularity to the remote space. The strategy cements Council's commitment to circular economy practices and ensures a more sustainable future for the West Arnhem region.





#### Pre-cyclone clean ups

Pre-cyclone clean-ups were held across all of our Communities in the months of October and November 2023 with large volumes of hard rubbish removed to the landfill sites. These scheduled clean ups give community members the chance to dispose of any hard rubbish from their yards and homes that may become a risk in the 2024 cyclone season.

### Removing scrap metals from landfills

Approximately 450 tonnes of scrap metals from both Jabiru and Gunbalanya landfills was taken for recycling by external contractors in 2023. The recycling of such a large amount of scrap metal represents a positive step toward reducing waste in remote communities like Jabiru and Gunbalanya, benefiting both the environment and local populations.







### Working together to support litter-free Communities

In December 2023, West Arnhem Regional Council took receipt of nearly 500 pairs of rubbish pick up tongs courtesy of Keep Australia Beautiful NT and Northern Territory Government Community Benefit Fund.

"Invaluable in West Arnhem's drive to Keep Country Beautiful."

The tongs were designed and created by Darwin Corrections Metal Fabrications Team and will be invaluable in West Arnhem's drive to Keep Country Beautiful and work towards becoming Tidy Towns.



### Pillar 6: Foundations of Governance

#### Mayor Woods cements the role of Aboriginal Controlled Regional Councils

West Arnhem Regional Council Mayor James Woods says strengthening Regional Councils is the only way forward for effective local decision making and improving outcomes for Aboriginal Communities in the Northern Territory. The topic of local decision making for Aboriginal Communities was discussed at a Q&A panel session with the Chief Minister Eva Lawler and Leader of the Opposition Lia Finocchiaro at the Local Government Association of the Northern Territory (LGANT) April Conference.

Mayor Woods has spoken publically with local media on the success of the current structure of local decision making which is already in place through the role of Aboriginal Controlled Regional Councils. "Council and Local Authorities already serve as the voice for our Communities and we are doing what needs to be done every day to deliver better outcomes at the local level," he said.

While emphasising the successful role local government plays in not just local decision making, but also representation and empowerment of Aboriginal Communities, Mayor Woods says the government needs to implement a common sense approach which embraces and strengthens existing Councils. "Our Council, which is Aboriginal Controlled already, is proud of our structure, our role and our service to Community. What is lacking is sufficient funding for regional and remote Councils for better service delivery," he said.



#### **New Australian Citizens**

West Arnhem Regional Council has welcomed five new Australian citizens in the region – Nong, Savry, Samip, Upasana and Alex, who made the official pledge of commitment on 11 April 2024.

In what was a very special Australian citizenship ceremony, the constituents came together from different Communities around the region -Maningrida, Gunbalanya and Jabiru, to make the pledge and receive their certificates in front of Mayor James Woods, Deputy Mayor Elizabeth Williams, families and friends.

Council wishes to congratulate all of the new Australian citizens and hopes their futures in Australia are bright and prosperous





Maningrida Local Decision Making Agreement

West Arnhem Regional Council recently became one of the signatories to the Maningrida Local Decision Making (LDM) Agreement in May 2024.

A Local Decision Making (LDM) agreement signed in Maningrida provides pathways for the community to set priorities that advance cultural, social, economic and education development in the region in partnership with the NT Government.

The signing represents the 15th LDM agreement across the Territory and will facilitate new working relationships to support self-determination of local Aboriginal communities.

One of the strengths of this Agreement is that it seeks to strengthen the Maningrida Local Authority, a placed-based Governance group funded and supported by West Arnhem Regional Council and the Northern Territory Government.

Partners to the Maningrida LDM Agreement include the Dhukurrdji Development Corporation, Bawinanga Aboriginal Corporation, Maningrida Progress Association, Mala'la Health Service Aboriginal Corporation, Njamarleya Cultural Leaders and Justice Group, Homeland School Company, Northern Land Council, National Disability Insurance Agency, National Indigenous Australians Agency and Northern Territory Government.



#### WARC and NT Police sign MOU

Strong Communities thrive on collaboration. West Arnhem Regional Council (WARC) and NT Police have taken a significant step forward in our partnership together with the signing of a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU). Elected Members and NT Police Superintendent Jody Nobbs and Senior Sergeant Adrian Kidney came together at the Ordinary



Council Meeting held on Tuesday, 18 June 2024, to accept and sign the MOU.

This valuable collaboration will foster mutual understanding and cooperation in the 5 West Arnhem Communities we serve. The MOU provides an overview and guidance to ensure consistency and cooperation between Police and WARC's Local Authorities Community Night Patrol (CNP) and Sport and Recreation (SR) services.

### "Together, we aspire to cultivate a future where every Community member feels safe and supported."

It also paves the way for other agencies to join forces with WARC and NT Police for collaboration and provision of services to increase community safety, harmony, health, and wellbeing. Together, we aspire to cultivate a future where every Community member feels safe and supported. We look forward to working with NT Police and our Communities to continue to build a better future together!



### **Assessment of Council's Performance Against Strategic Pillars**

West Arnhem Regional Council's strategic plan outlines six foundational pillars that reflect the community's priorities and needs. The following is an assessment of the Council's performance against the objectives set for each pillar in the 2023-24 Regional Plan.

This review allows for a transparent evaluation of the progress made towards achieving the Council's goals.

Council has tracked the results as follows:

Pillar 2: Increased Local

**Indigenous Employment** 

2.1 Indigenous Employment Framework

2.2 Traineeships and Apprenticeships

2.3 Policy and Procedures

- Target Achieved Target Partially Achieved Target In Progress
  - X Target Not Achieved

#### Pillar 1: Partnerships, **Relationships and Belonging**

- 1.1 Community Engagement
- 1.2 Economic Partnerships
- 1.3 Communication 1.4 Community Events
- 1.5 Cultural Awareness Training
- 1.6 Youth Engagement

#### **Pillar 3: Safety and Wellbeing**

- 3.1 Cultural Safety
- 3.2 Health and Safety
- 3.3 Training and Development
- 3.4 Community Service Delivery

#### Pillar 4: Service Delivery and **Built Environment**

4.1 Strategic Infrastructure and Asset Management

- 4.2 Fleet, Plant and Equipment
- 4.3 Waste and Water Management

4.4 Local Road Management and Maintenance

#### Pillar 5: Sustainability and **Climate Action**

- 5.1 Recycling and Waste
- 5.2 Procurement
- 5.3 Reduce Office Waste
- 5.4 Education
- 5.5 Policy

#### Pillar 6: Foundations of Governance

- 6.1 Financial Management
- 6.2 Records
- 6.3 Council and Local Authorities
- 6.4 Risk Management
- 6.5 Planning and Reporting

6.6 Information and Communication Technology

West Arnhem Regional Council

### Pillar 1: Partnerships, Relationships and Belonging

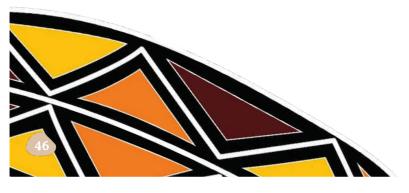
Investing in relationships and partnerships at all levels supports and strengthens community and belonging.

We prioritise the value of partnerships and relationships as a key determinant of a happy, strong and thriving community.

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
1.1 Community Engagement Seek out and support diverse perspectives and collaborations	Engage with Traditional Owners to assist local cultural events with road closures, facilities hire and/or use, provide signage and general support	In-kind support to assist with cultural events provided	100%	TARGET ACHIEVED: In-kind support provided to cultural events across all communities
with community, community leaders, businesses, agencies and local service providers to enhance community life	Attend and contribute to heads of agencies meetings	Heads of agencies meetings attended and information shared locally with teams and across the organisation	100%	TARGET ACHIEVED: Heads of agencies attended in all communities and relevant information shared
	Develop well-planned, community-led sport and recreational programs	Programs and initiatives are informed by the expressed needs and voices of the local people they serve and the staff who deliver them	100%	<ul> <li>TARGET ACHIEVED: Regular programs and one- off events are facilitated across communities</li> </ul>
	Actively seek out and develop collaborative partnerships that encourage service coordination and integration	Community meetings coordinated, informed and participated in	100%	TARGET ACHIEVED: In all locations



Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
1.2 Economic Partnerships Secure increased income	Devise inaugural Business Development Strategy to drive economic outcomes	Review existing Business Development Strategy	September 2023	• TARGET PARTIALLY ACHIEVED: New strategy will be developed by December 2024
opportunities (grants and commercial) that create employment and/or improve community life	Identify and pursue opportunities for further partnerships, income and growth	Local employment opportunities increased	June 2024	TARGET NOT ACHIEVED: Decrease in local recruitment appointments to 64 from 69 in previous financial year. Decrease could be caused by a number of reasons, including greater employment stability
		Council-run community services are adequately resourced to provide culturally appropriate, safe, community-led programs	100%	• TARGET PARTIALLY ACHIEVED: Council has business cases with funding bodies for greater support to meet the needs of community
	Grow and maintain WARC's staff housing portfolio in order to: a. attract and retain staff	Every tenancy is delivered according to the RTA and WARC policies	100%	TARGET ACHIEVED: Every tenancy is delivered according to the RTA and WARC policies
	b. promote staff stability and contribute to community life	All applicable opportunities for funding for new housing and housing maintenance contracts pursued	100%	TARGET ACHIEVED: All applicable opportunities for funding for new housing and housing maintenance contracts pursued
	Seek to retain and uplift existing grants and contracts	Existing contracts retained and additional contracts procured	Minimum uplift CPI or above	TARGET ACHIEVED: Successful in retaining existing and procuring additional contracts



West Arnhem Regional Council

Carl	Church a mar	Manager	Truest	Descrit
Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
<b>1.3 Communication</b> Deliver dynamic communication which is culturally informed and appropriate, engaging and relevant to the interests of	Develop and manage Council's social media and communication channels, including the website	Uplift of website 'hits', likes and shares on social media	10% increase on prior year	<ul> <li>TARGET ACHIEVED: Minimum 10% increase reached across website and social media channels combined</li> </ul>
and relevant to the interests of Council	Publish The Wire once a fortnight	Community contribution of articles and/or photos to each edition	4	TARGET ACHIEVED: A minimum of 4 articles and photos are contributed each edition
	Publish a community event calendar on noticeboards and the website	Noticeboards and website current and up- to-date community event calendar displayed	100%	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED: Noticeboards and website updated weekly
	Create and promote the use of pictorial and/or promotional materials in local languages via Council's established communication channels (internal and external)	Internal and external communication and promotional materials in local languages and/or pictorials are delivered according to the actions of WARC's Reconciliation Action Plan	100%	TARGET ACHIEVED: Promotional materials are publicised following each request
	Foster an organisational culture of innovation in communication which engages	Staff newsletter <i>In the Loop</i> published monthly	12 per annum	TARGET ACHIEVED: 12 editions were published during this period
	staff and enhances internal communication	All internal requests for WARC branded communication materials including calendars, posters, digital displays and social media posts are facilitated and delivered by WARC Communications and Public Relations Coordinator	100%	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED: All internal requests are delivered or supported by WARC communications
	Work with stakeholders to foster positive relationships and build effective networks locally, across the region and nationally	Stakeholder news shared through social media and communication channels on behalf of stakeholders as per request	85%	TARGET ACHIEVED: Stakeholder news and announcements are frequently shared as requested

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
<b>1.4 Community Events</b> Deliver cultural, civic and sporting events which engage and unite the community	Conduct civic events which recognise and celebrate community sentiment	Civic events held in each community hosted by Council	4 per annum	TARGET ACHIEVED: Minimum of four events per community led by WARC
	Provide support to community organisations to deliver community-based events	In-kind support provided to community groups as requested	90%	TARGET ACHIEVED: In-kind support provided to community groups as available within WARC capacity

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
1.5 Cultural Awareness Training Develop increased understanding and observation of cultural protocols	Develop and launch cultural awareness program	Cultural awareness providers engaged and worked with to design and deliver a WARC- appropriate cultural awareness program	2023 - 2024	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED
		Online learning course for all WARC staff, contractors and consultants embedded	100%	TARGET NOT     ACHIEVED: 53% of     people with online     access completed the     online training
		All new employees completed cultural awareness training within first week of employment	100%	TARGET IN PROGRESS: Online training embedded
		Cultural awareness and cultural safety in WARC's People and Capability Strategy embedded	July 2023	• TARGET PARTIALLY ACHIEVED: Foundations have been achieved. In progress of embedding as part of the warp and weft of daily operational working life
		Local people worked with to develop community- specific training courses and engaged to deliver to all new staff	September 2023	C TARGET IN PROGRESS: Onboarding and cultural training has been implemented and is still being further developed (continuous improvement)
		A series of half day cultural awareness workshops delivered	2023 - 2024	Contraction of the test of



(48)

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
<b>1.6 Youth Engagement</b> Deliver diverse, targeted programs and events which actively empower and engage young people as valuable partners in decision-making which effects them	Design and deliver youth engagement programs in consultation with youth and community stakeholders	Youth and community consultations informed by program design and activity work plans	100%	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED: West Arnhem Youth Leadership Summit is an ongoing, successful youth engagement program with identified outcomes and measurable results
	Deliver regional planning activities with Youth, Sport and Recreation and Community Services teams	Youth, Sport and Recreation and Community Services delivery well-planned, with programs reflecting the expressed needs of the community and WARC's regional goals designed	100%	TARGET ACHIEVED: As noted above, individual programs designed for specific community requirements
	Plan and deliver diverse and engaging holiday programs that meet the needs and interests of all children/young people and which run for a longer period each day	Holiday programs delivered and attendance is increased in each community throughout the school holiday period	Uplift 10%	TARGET ACHIEVED: Community programs are designed by local staff to meet the needs of each community. Outside facilitators support the internal events
	Remote Voucher Scheme activities are well planned, meet the needs of local youth and delivered as required	Activities are well planned and delivered as per the funding agreement and well attended	100%	NO RESULT: Council was not funded for the Remote Voucher Scheme in 23/24 (the schools received this funding). New funding agreement 24/25 will return the Remote Voucher Scheme to Council
	Identify funds to diversify the range of youth activities and establish new services as requested by the community	A more diverse range of youth activities and events, catering to different age groups, interests, genders and localities are planned and delivered	June 2024	TARGET ACHIEVED: Alternative partnerships with peak bodies and organisations as well as alternative streams from regular funders has been achieved
	Promote, celebrate and report on activities and events in publications such as <i>The Wire</i> and social media	Photos and/or stories for publication in <i>The</i> <i>Wire</i> and social media provided by Youth, Sport and Recreation and Community Services teams	Minimum 2 per month	TARGET ACHIEVED: Wellbeing activities from each of the communities form a large part of <i>The</i> <i>Wire's</i> content including good news stories and images
	Ensure robust data collection systems and contribute to community knowledge	Data collection tool reviewed; data uploaded by all Team Leaders and good quality reporting provided	December 2023	TARGET ACHIEVED: Data collection app is in place. Reporting requirements for funding bodies achieved

### Pillar 2: Increased Local Indigenous Employment

We are committed to investing in and supporting local Indigenous employment.

We recognise the instrumental value that Indigenous staff bring to our organisation and the social force that occurs with employment opportunities.

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
2.1 Indigenous Employment Framework Create Council Indigenous employment framework including tailored pathways to employment	Develop a WARC Indigenous Employment Strategy including Indigenous identified positions, dedicated People and Capability support, career pathways, apprenticeships and traineeships	Indigenous Employment Strategy finalised and Indigenous employment increased to 65% of WARC staff	June 2024	TARGET PARTIALLY ACHIEVED: First draft strategy developed and feedback obtained and being updated in line with new practices since March 2024, 62.7% (increase 7.7%)
	Work with community to understand employment obstacles for local people and identify solutions	Employment consultation workshops and initiatives delivered in each community	December 2023	TARGET PARTIALLY ACHIEVED: Introduction of Enterprise Agreement process which help design conditions for West Arnhem. Targeted Recruitment Special Measures introduced during the reporting period
	Seek funding to support WARC's Indigenous Employment Strategy	Funding opportunities identified and funds applied for	December 2023	TARGET IN PROGRESS: Awaiting finalisation of Indigenous Employment Strategy
	Undertake a skills gap and training needs analysis	Results of skills and training gap analysis used to draft training plan	December 2023	TARGET IN PROGRESS
	Earmark roles as 'Indigenous identified positions'	The number of 'Indigenous identified positions' increased annually	5% per annum	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED: Currently achieved by Special Measures Targeted Recruitment Policy

50

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
2.2 Traineeships and Apprenticeships Provide local residents opportunities to learn and obtain professional qualifications in trades and administration	Create a traineeships and apprenticeships program which partners with community stakeholders, including local schools, to identify potential traineeship and apprenticeship candidates and linking candidates to employment pathways with Council	Traineeships and apprenticeships program devised and launched	February 2024	TARGET IN PROGRESS: Four employees were signed up during this period.
Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
2.3 Policy and Procedures Research, review and develop policy to underpin and inform Council's intent and strategy to increase local Indigenous employment	Review WARC recruitment processes, partnerships and systems for local people	Recruitment process recommendations implemented	100%	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED



West Arnhem Regional Council Maningrida Local Authority Monday 10 March 2025

### Pillar 3: Safety and Wellbeing

As an 'Employer of Choice', we provide and promote a positive culture of safety, inclusion and respect. Our people are skilled, informed and have opportunities to grow and develop within our organisation.

Services provided to community are professional, impactful, engaging and appropriate to local needs

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
3.1 Cultural Safety Delivery of actions in the WARC Innovate' Reconciliation Action Plan	Complete all actions of Council's 'Innovate' Reconciliation Action Plan	'Innovate' Reconciliation Action Plan actions completed as per plan	July 2023	• TARGET PARTIALLY / WHOLLY ACHIEVED: Work is ongoing to achieve all deliverables. Renewed RAP will be a focus in the 24/25 and 25/26 FY
	Provide reports to Council and Local Authorities on the challenges, highlights and progress of implementing the Reconciliation Action Plan initiatives	Reconciliation Action Plan updates and reports provided to Council and Local Authorities each quarter	100%	TARGET NOT ACHIEVED: Deliverable to be reviewed during 24/25 FY
	Contribute articles and updates to staff newsletter <i>In the</i> <i>Loop</i> on the highlights of the Reconciliation Action Plan progress	Reconciliation Action Plan working group and Council Service Managers contributed to alternating monthly update/story to <i>In the</i> <i>Loop</i> staff newsletter	100%	TARGET NOT     ACHIEVED: Deliverable:     to be reviewed during     24/25 FY
	Review success of Reconciliation Action Plan against actions and determine Council's next steps towards reconciliation actions for 2024 and beyond	Progress of 'Innovate' plan reviewed and next steps determined by Chief Executive Officer and Reconciliation Action Plan working group	July 2023	TARGET NOT ACHIEVED: Deliverable to be reviewed during 24/25 FY



#### Goal Strategy Measure Target Result Create a Work Health and Safety TARGET NOT 3.2 Health and Safety Work Health and Safety December Framework and Strategic Plan Framework and Strategic 2023 ACHIEVED Plan completed achieved via planning, education and training ✓ TARGET ACHIEVED Develop and deliver a training Work health and safety 100% program that meets work training completed as per health and safety, staff and training schedule organisational needs Review policies and procedures Policies and procedures 100% ✓ TARGET ACHIEVED in accordance with continue to be reviewed statutory requirements in accordance with the required timelines

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
3.3 Training and Development	Establish a WARC Learning and Development Framework	Learning and Development Framework completed	2023 - 2024	TARGET IN PROGRESS
Deliver training and development which is effective and culturally appropriate, engaging and increases future employment opportunities and	Review policies and procedures in accordance with statutory requirements	Policies and procedures continue to be reviewed in accordance with the required timelines	100%	TARGET ACHIEVED
pathways	Review and improve WARC's performance framework, including probation and on-boarding program	Review of performance framework, probation and on-boarding program completed and improvements embedded	December 2023	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED
		Probation/annual goal September and development 2023 planning with Line Manager undertaken by 100% of staff	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED: Probation/annual goal and development planning with Line Manager 100% achieved	
		Performance reviews tracked and monitored by People and Capability team and completed on time by Line Managers	90%	TARGET ACHIEVED: Reviews tracked and monitored PARTIALLY ACHIEVED: Completed on time by Managers



Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
3.4 Community Service Delivery Provision of high quality, culturally informed programs that support and enhance the safety	Programs and services are well planned with activities and expected outcomes identified prior to delivery commencing	Activity plans are developed in consultation with local teams for each service and initiative	100%	TARGET ACHIEV Service delivery plans developed for Night P and Sport and Recrea to reflect the Commun plans for the service
and wellbeing of community members	High quality care is provided to all recipients of community services delivered by Council	All staff are provided with opportunities to upskill via access to professional development relevant to their roles and responsibilities	100%	TARGET ACHIEV All staff receive comp training, face to face a online through ELMO
	Service delivery is compliant with the expectations of funders and relevant legislation	Report providing recommendations on service quality and compliance improvement opportunities reviewed and delivered by the Community Support team	December 2023	TARGET ACHIEV Reporting is current a meets the expectation funders. Leadership r monthly to the Execu and Council
		All activities, reports and compliance tasks completed as per contractual arrangement, aged care standards, NDIS care standards	100%	TARGET ACHIEV     Compliance is curren
		Timely data/monitoring returns and funding reports delivered by Community Wellbeing team	100%	• TARGET PARTIA ACHIEVED: Improve systems implemented ensure efficient repor
	Remote Indigenous Broadcasting Services supporting local Indigenous languages are managed and supported across the region	Broadcasters are offered support training opportunities with TEABBA	90%	TARGET PARTL ACHIEVED: The funding for this progra only includes wages for broadcasters in Community. There is funds for Managemei oversight of the progra or staff. To work with department to improvidelivery and funding 24/25
	Local teams engage with schools and the community to identify members of the community as potential new broadcasters	Identified potential new broadcasters are engaged with by local teams and opportunities for training in broadcasting discussed and offered	January 2024	TARGET ACHIE West Arnhem are par employment roadsho in Community where vacancies and career options are discussed
	High quality early learning activities for child development are delivered	All NQS and ACECQA crèche and childcare standards met	100%	✓ TARGET ACHIE\
	High quality, accessible care is provided to clients who are impacted by domestic and family violence at WARC's Women's Safe House in Gunbalanya	The Gunbalanya Women's Safe House open and staffed 24-hours per day, 7 days per week	100%	✓ TARGET ACHIE\

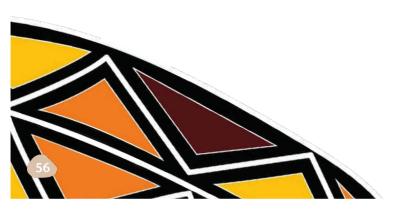
Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
3.4 Community Service Delivery Provision of high quality, culturally informed programs that support and enhance the safety and wellbeing of community	Review of current Safe House models and procedures	Give consideration to partnering with a best practice organisation to transition during the back end of the 5 year contract	100%	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED: Council and operational decision made to not pursue the ongoing management of Safe House and transition back to Northern Territory Government
members		All clients accommodated up to 3 months as needed	100%	TARGET ACHIEVED: Client needs within contractual obligations achieved
	Strengthen ability to respond to community safety needs, including the provision of staff enrolment in training that enhances and sustains appropriate community safety skills and provide opportunities for professional development	Local staff worked with to increase the competency levels in responding to domestic and family violence, specifically intake, case management and safety planning with clients	2023 - 2024	TARGET ACHIEVED Specific training opportunities extended to all relevant employees at the Safe House. Partnership with specialist services in Darwin. Peer support specialist program for leadership in Community
	Engage in the broader Northern Territory domestic and family violence sector	Staff attendance and participation in person or remotely via video or teleconference at sector conferences and meetings with heads of agencies	80%	TARGET ACHIEVED Administrative staff met consistently with funding body
		Specialist Homeless Service Collection participated in by date lodged monthly to the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare	100%	TARGET ACHIEVED: All data submitted until 30 June 2024
	Provision of all reporting required by funding bodies	Statistical profile reports via SHIP - Client Management System completed and submitted	100%	TARGET ACHIEVED: All data submitted until 30 June 2024
		Two narrative reports per year to Territory Families completed and submitted	100%	TARGET ACHIEVED     Narrative reports submitte     and accepted
	Provide to the Community well- managed and maintained library collections, including a culturally relevant library collection	Diversity audit completed and recommendations implemented	2023 - 2024	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED
		Connected Communities: Vision for the Northern Territory Public Libraries 2017 - 2023 enacted as applicable to West Arnhem	100%	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED
	Plan, prepare and present educational and engaging early childhood activities weekly	Weekly early childhood activities are well planned and delivered as per schedule	100%	TARGET PARTIALLY ACHIEVED: Childcare visits to library regularly but some weekly visits missed due to staffing levels at childcare being inadequate to conduct the weekly excursion to library FaFTs regularly visit librar. Library hosted Indigenous Learning event with both childcare and FaFTs

55

### Pillar 4: Service Delivery and Built Environment

We provide high quality infrastructure and service delivery that meets the unique needs of each community, creates a sense of place and contributes towards promoting a sense of pride in community.

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
4.1 Strategic Infrastructure and Asset Management Strategically manage, maintain and enhance community	Develop and manage a corporate Asset Management Strategy and Asset Management Plans for defined asset classes with a focus on:	Corporate Asset Management Strategy completed	July 2024	TARGET NOT ACHIEVED: Asset Management Strategy to be reviewed at the introduction of the ERP Software Replacement
infrastructure	<ul> <li>a. identifying and developing an asset maintenance tracking system that includes cyclical inspections</li> <li>b. managing the renewal and replacement program</li> <li>c. coordinating projects within community</li> </ul>	Asset management tracking system implemented	July 2024	TARGET NOT ACHIEVED: Identifying best framework and management system to be used
	Investigate opportunities to source external funding for infrastructure upgrades	Scoping, plans and cost estimates for critical infrastructure assets identified for future funding requirements	Ongoing	TARGET ACHIEVED: Proactive in identifying future projects and scoping for potential funding
	Develop and schedule maintenance programs for parks, ovals, cemeteries and reserves	Safety audits conducted yearly on trees within community which are designated to Council responsibility	100%	<ul> <li>TARGET ACHIEVED: Audit undertaken but not all works completed due to budgetary restraints</li> </ul>
		All maintenance activities carried out in accordance with budget allocation	100%	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED
		Park equipment safety audits, inspections and maintenance program carried out to schedule	100%	C TARGET ACHIEVED



West Arnhem Regional Council

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
4.1 Strategic Infrastructure and Asset Management Strategically manage, maintain and enhance community infrastructure	Continue community consultations on the establishment of gazetted cemeteries in Warruwi, Minjilang and Maningrida	Community consultations on the establishment of gazetted cemeteries in Warruwi, Minjilang and Maningrida progressed	June 2025	TARGET IN PROGRESS: Minjilang and Maningrida cemeteries now gazetted. Initial investigations taking place in Warruwi and Gunbalanya
	Ensure community swimming pools operate according to community needs and all legislative and work health and safety requirements	Opening hours to meet community requirements provided with a comparison year-on-year increase in operating costs of no more than 10%	June 2024	TARGET NOT ACHIEVED: Jabiru - Community expectation is for 7 day operation where a significant amount of time the pool ran at 6 or 5 days per week due to staffing issues
		Staff employed to meet supervision ratios and cultural needs	100%	TARGET ACHIEVED: Jabiru - Target achieved by reducing opening hours to ensure appropriate supervision
		Operational procedures are adhered to and documented as required by WARC and legislated standards	100%	TARGET ACHIEVED: GSPO (Guidelines for Safe Pool Operations) by Royal Life Saving best practices followed where possible, as well as WARC standards followed
		Pool maintenance regime is established and sustainable	June 2024	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED



Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
4.2 Fleet, Plant and Equipment Provide a modern and well- maintained fleet of plant and vehicles capable of meeting	Review and update the Strategic Fleet Asset Management Strategy	Strategic Fleet Asset Management Strategy maintained and improved	June 2024	TARGET NOT ACHIEVED: Identifying best framework and management system to be used. ERP Software to be reviewed
service delivery requirements	Implement effective cost recovery mechanisms for use of Council's vehicles, plant and equipment	Annual review and update of Council's Fees and Charges against operating and replacement costs	May 2024	TARGET ACHIEVED: Significant amendments to the cost recovery model and charge back to programs is now in place
		Fleet, plant and equipment hire contracts to support and ensure effective cost recovery for Council prepared	Ongoing	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED: Business activity under constant review
	Ensure vehicles, plant and equipment are fully serviced as per the Strategic Plan for the	All vehicles inspected as per Strategic Plan	100%	TARGET ACHIEVED: Vehicle inspections completed
	useful life of the asset	Repairs and maintenance requests performed in line with Strategic Plan	100%	TARGET NOT ACHIEVED: Maintenance and repair work done as possible within resource capacity
		Accurate vehicle, plant and equipment data maintained	100%	CARGET ACHIEVED: Vehicle and plant register up to date
	Maintain adequate stock levels	Stocks purchased and used in community workshops reviewed and monitored	June 2024	TARGET ACHIEVED: Stocking requirements closely monitored
	Upgrade fuel distribution infrastructure to comply with work, health and safety relevant standards and business requirements	Infrastructure audit as per current legislation completed and report including recommended plan for upgrades delivered	Ongoing	<ul> <li>TARGET ACHIEVED: Fuel distribution monitored regularly</li> </ul>

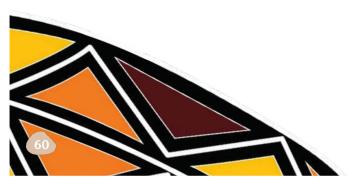
58

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
<b>4.3 Waste and Water</b> <b>Management</b> Deliver environmentally and economically sound solid waste,	Provide scheduled domestic waste collection in each community	Waste collections completed as per schedule	100%	TARGET ACHIEVED: Waste collections maintained. Any downtime due to vehicle issues were diverted
water and sewerage services	Landfill sites are licensed and operate in accordance with NT Environment Protection Authority (NTEPA) authorities	Landfill sites remain operational	100%	<ul> <li>TARGET NOT ACHIEVED: Jabiru Landfill site under remediation to meet NTEPA guidelines</li> </ul>
	Work with other government and commercial entities in order to plan for long term waste disposal needs	Utilise Charles Darwin University's <i>Academic</i> <i>Review of Future Waste</i> <i>Management Strategy</i>	June 2024	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED: This was used in the formation of the Reduce Reuse and Recycle Strategy. It was also pivota in securing sponsorship for cash for containers in Maningrida
		Northern Territory Local Government Association liaised and collaborated with on advocacy initiatives and waste strategies	June 2024	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED: Waste and Resource Coordinator was invited to present at the LGANT Circular Economy Symposium and increased participation in all collaborative opportunities
	Adhere to water and sewerage operations and	Disruption to Jabiru town water supply	10% or less	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED
	maintenance schedules	Disruption to Jabiru sewerage network	10% or less	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED
		All legislated standards for potable water testing in Jabiru met	100%	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED
		Annual audit of water treatment practices including policies and procedures conducted	June 2024	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED



Maningrida Local Authority Monday 10 March 2025

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
4.4 Local Road Management and Maintenance Tactically monitor, maintain and manage Council gazetted roads and community safety via traffic management	Develop and schedule yearly road, footpath and stormwater repairs and maintenance programs for each community which: a. determines a road maintenance schedule for the course of the year b. determines grading	Deliver yearly road, footpath and stormwater repairs and maintenance as per schedule with records maintained for each community in Council's records management system - currently 'Magiq'	100%	TARGET NOT ACHIEVED: All planned road maintenance activities were successfully carried out for the year. Record management not 100% achieved
	frequency of internal access roads c. schedules hazard identification and road	All footpaths and stormwater inspected quarterly	100%	Contraction of the text of
	condition reports (actions and frequency) d. schedules footpath and stormwater inspections	Percentage of known footpath hazards made safe within 24 hours	85%	O TARGET ACHIEVED: For Jabiru
	Continually monitor and carry out minor road repairs	Roads monitored and minor repairs completed as required	85%	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED: Road assessment has been ongoing and all repairs completed where capacity is available
	Consult with Local Authorities to incorporate local priorities for traffic management into traffic management strategies and/ or plans	Consultations on traffic management priorities are minuted and reported to Council and WARC executive	100%	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED: Local Authorities have taken an active role in determining road project priorities and reporting community road requests
	Deliver plans as per schedule for managing street lighting	All non-functioning street lights repaired bi-annually as per set program	100%	TARGET NOT ACHIEVED: Jabiru - Due to PWC no longer regularly visiting Jabiru for repairs, as well as ground cable faults - budget restraints prevent these repairs, although alternatives through grants are being explored
		Functioning street lights per audit per community	85%	TARGET NOT ACHIEVED: Jabiru and Gunbalanya - Due to budget constraints, explore ongoing external funding streams for streetlighting



West Arnhem Regional Council

# Pillar 5: Sustainability and Climate Action

Leading by example, we commit to developing a culture of sustainable practice.

We recognise and champion the importance of safe guarding our environment for future generations by working collectively with community, private enterprises and all tiers of government.

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
5.1 Recycling and Waste Develop recycling and waste initiatives which protect and preserve community natural resources and the local environment	Review strategic and environmental risks associated with climate change and sustainability and draft 10 year strategy for reuse, recycle and reduce waste initiatives	Reuse, Recycle and Reduce Waste Strategy completed	June 2024	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED: Reuse, Recycle and Reduce Strategy was published
	Continue pre-cyclone community waste collections	Pre-cyclone waste collections held twice yearly as per published schedule	100%	✓TARGET ACHIEVED: Two or more pre-cyclone waste cleanups achieved in each Community
	Continue whole-of-community approach to identify and implement innovative initiatives to reuse, recycle and reduce waste	Keep Australia Beautiful and local schools collaborated with and Clean up Australia Day, Tidy Towns campaign and eco schools program participated in	June 2024	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED: Ongoing activity and relationship

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
5.2 Procurement Develop and implement a leading-edge sustainability procurement strategy	Review WARC current procurement practices against sustainability and climate action NT and national procurement benchmarks and develop leading-edge Procurement Strategy	Leading-edge Procurement Strategy completed	June 2025	TARGET IN PROGRESS: Procurement working group for Council has been formed with draft procurement policy due in September 2024 which will form the basis for procurement strategy



Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
5.3 Reduce Office Waste All offices recycle and reduce	Encourage Council office solutions to reduce waste	Paperless agenda papers to reduce binding and printing costs	June 2024	TARGET IN PROGRESS: Councillors now have access to
waste and consumables		and printing costs		laptops and email to be able to view and use electronic copies

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
5.4 Education Develop and deliver locally relevant education initiatives on sustainability and climate impacts across multiple mediums and platforms	Engage with local schools to develop age and locally appropriate educational resources	Education campaign collateral created and displayed in community and schools	June 2024	CARGET IN PROGRESS: Community Education Campaign schedule for launch September 2024
	Facilitate relationships between businesses, community leaders and youth with a focus on conserving natural resources	Community-appropriate collaborative materials, initiatives and messages developed and promoted via community noticeboards and social media	June 2024	CIARGET IN PROGRESS: Collaborative work being done to create resources to promote conservation items
	Encourage and promote community understanding and correct use of sorting bays	Uplift in correct use of sorting bays	50%	Communities successfully using segregation bays

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
5.5 Policy	Research and develop WARC Environment and Sustainability	Environment and Sustainability	June 2024	TARGET IN PROGRESS: Initial
Devise and implement a Sustainability and Climate Action Policy	Management Strategy and Policy	Management Strategy and Policy completed		research being completed





. . . .

# Pillar 6: Foundations of Governance

Integrity is at the heart of everything we do. We are leaders of best practice and excellence in governance, advocacy, consultation and administration.

. . . . . .

Our processes, procedures and policies are ethical and transparent.

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
6.1 Financial Management Provision of strong financial management and leadership which ensures long term sustainability and growth	Develop and implement a financially sustainable long term financial plan, annual budget and periodic budget reviews	Statutory requirements and external audit qualifications fully complied with	100%	TARGET IN PROGRESS: Working with the NT Government Local Government Unit to achieve a financially sustainable budget and long term financial plan
	Management of Council's revenue and payable functions			✓ TARGET ACHIEVED
	Manage and deliver on Council's annual statutory and financial obligations	-		<ul> <li>TARGET ACHIEVED:</li> <li>Requirements met within</li> <li>the prescribed timeframes</li> </ul>
	Management of Council's asset accounting practices			TARGET IN PROGRESS: Full asset valuation scheduled for 2024-25
	Monitor and coordinate external funding provided through grants and commercial contracts	Contractual arrangements complied with	100%	TARGET ACHIEVED:     Program financial reports     and acquittals submitted     as required
	Maintain the rates database including all property details	Statutory requirements fully complied with and percentage of rates	100%	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED
	Maintain the rates register	<ul> <li>debtors outstanding</li> </ul>	100% Less than 5% 100%	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED
	Prepare the annual rates declaration	_		✓ TARGET ACHIEVED
	Apply concessions as appropriate	-		✓ TARGET ACHIEVED
	Determine the rateability of properties	-	100%	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED



West Arnhem Regional Council

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
6.1 Financial Management Provision of strong financial management and leadership	Manage and provide advice on Council's investments in accordance with adopted policies	Interest on investments	> \$180,000 FY2023- 2024	<ul> <li>TARGET ACHIEVED: Surpassed. Interest on investments were over the \$180,000 target</li> </ul>
which ensures long term sustainability and growth	Monitor returns of investments including roll-over of term deposits	-		✓ TARGET ACHIEVED
	Manage Council-funded projects to maintain a positive working capital ratio	Positive working capital ratio	Minimum ratio 1:1	TARGET NOT     ACHIEVED: Working     capital ratio is 0.88
	Annual review and update of Council's Fees and Charges	Review and update of Council's Fees and Charges completed	100%	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
6.2 Records Delivery of storage and retrieval of records processes which support efficient and transparent administration	Maintain records in accordance with legislation	Statutory requirements including freedom of information fully complied with	100%	TARGET IN PROGRESS: 90%
	Implement disposal schedule by sentencing and disposing of records	Electronic records held in records management system eligible for destruction sentenced	85%	TARGET IN PROGRESS: 84%
	Train staff in the use of Council's records management system - currently 'Magiq'	Training delivered to new staff using records management system 'Magiq' during their probation period	85%	TARGET IN PROGRESS: 84%
	Support staff to identify and save important records	Number of queries/ requests telephoned or sent to records@ for support and responded to within 24 hours	85%	OTARGET ACHIEVED: 90%



64

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
6.3 Council and Local Authorities	Ensure capacity for customer relationship management, including mechanisms for	Complaints and positive feedback reported to the administration	100%	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED
Excellence in governance, consultation administration and representation	feedback on service delivery	Complaints acknowledged within five working days	90%	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED
		Complaints finalised within fifteen working days	95%	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED
	Improve accountable and transparent decision-making by facilitating the participation of Councillors in Council, Committee and Local Authority	At least one training program attended each financial year by Council and Local Authority Members	100%	TARGET NOT ACHIEVED
	Meetings	Ongoing administrative and secretarial support for Council, Local Authority and Committee Meetings provided	100%	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED
		Four meetings of each Local Authority held each financial year	100%	TARGET NOT ACHIEVED
	Enable community members to participate in local decision- making by ensuring that non-confidential Agendas and Minutes of Council are publicly available at Council offices in each community	All non-confidential Agendas and Minutes publicly available three working days before a meeting (Agendas) and ten working days after a meeting (Minutes)	100%	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED
	Establish formal and informal mechanisms for community consultation on key issues and input into decision-making	Community outreach event hosted by Council in each community every financial year	100%	TARGET ACHIEVED
	Create opportunities for Councillors and senior staff to be available to community members to discuss Council decisions, programs and projects, either informally or through community meetings	Local Authority Meetings attended by at least one relevant Councillor and at least one Senior Manager	100%	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED
	Ensure advocacy and representation of Council interests through government, the private sector and the media	Advocacy framework, strategy and communication reviewed	December 2023	TARGET ACHIEVED
	Create an advocacy framework, strategy and communication plan in consultation with Councillors			TARGET PARTIALLY ACHIEVED

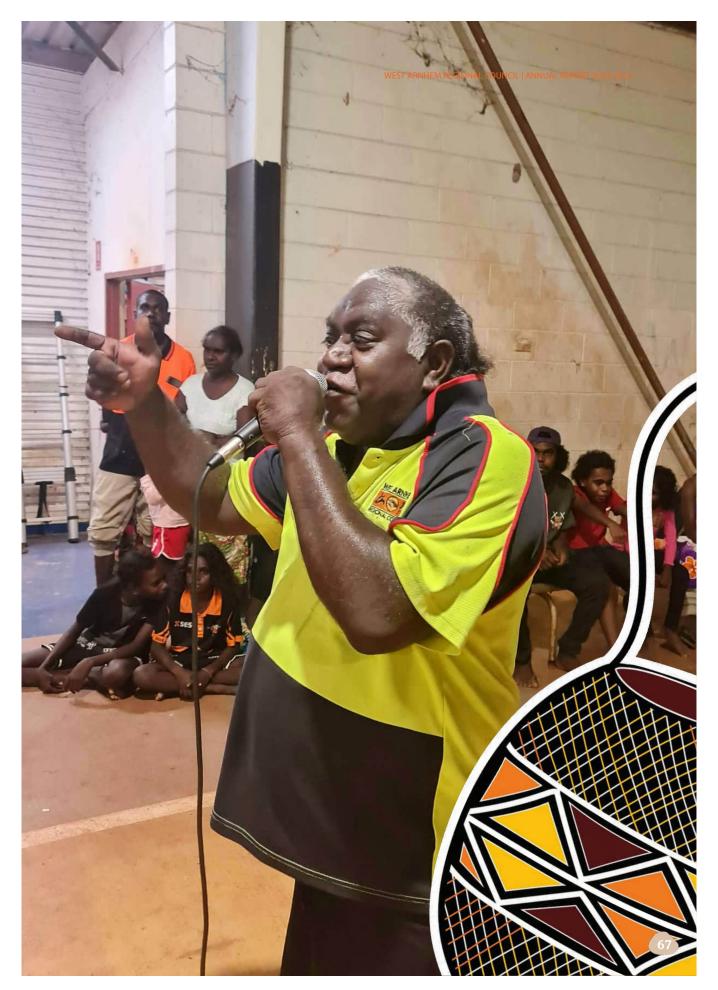
Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
<b>6.4 Risk Management</b> The monitoring and minimisation of risks associated with the operations of Council	Update risk registers and ensure appropriate treatment plans are implemented	Overall risk rating within the risk register reduced	10% reduction	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED
	Undertake internal audits as per audit plan	Internal audits completed as per the adopted plan	100%	TARGET NOT     ACHIEVED: Internal     Audit Plan will commence     in the 24/25 FY
	Regularly review insurance cover and premiums	Annual full appraisal of cover required, policies reviewed via insurance broker	June 2023	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
6.5 Planning and Reporting Robust planning and reporting that supports Council's decision-making processes	Produce key policy and direction documents for the Council including the Regional Plan, Annual Reports and policies	Regional Plan finalised and shared, Annual Report delivered, and policies requiring review are reviewed and updated as per required timelines	100%	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED
	Jabiru Masterplan Meetings are attended by CEO and/or designated executive	All Masterplan meetings scheduled are attended	100%	✓ TARGET ACHIEVED

Goal	Strategy	Measure	Target	Result
6.6 Information and Communication Technology Effective and innovative information technology solutions which maximise service delivery and support Council's operations	Plan and deliver Council's technology needs through the provision of a well-maintained and managed information and communication technology (ICT) platform	Council's ICT Strategic Plan reviewed annually by 31 December	December 2023	TARGET NOT ACHIEVED: Priority on ICT transformation and planned move away from CouncilBIZ on premises service model to operate in the Cloud
	Optimise the delivery of ICT services and equipment to required work locations to meet staff and service delivery needs	Industry standard hardware and maintenance and replacement schedule complied with	90%	TARGET NOT     ACHIEVED: To be     progressed in 2024-25
	Provision of innovative, relevant and cost-effective ICT solutions to solve service delivery challenges	Annual review of ICT needs in line with the ICT Strategic Plan completed	100%	TARGET IN PROGRESS: Part of ICT transformation and move to operating in the Cloud
	Optimise costs associated with ICT delivery, including communications, both fixed and mobile, data, voice and video services and staff equipment	-	100%	TARGET IN PROGRESS



West Arnhem Regional Council





West Arnhem Regional Council

# **Statement 1. Comparison of Actual Performance Against Budget**

	2024 Financial Year Original Budget \$	2024 Financial Year Final Budget \$	2024 Actual Performance \$	Variation Between Final Budget and Actuals \$
OPERATING INCOME				
Rates	2,576,147	3,204,477	2,458,767	(745,710)
Charges	3,967,679	4,206,153	3,618,083	(588,070)
Fees and Charges	552,223	628,882	658,222	29,340
Operating Grants and Subsidies	13,162,438	16,827,657	16,176,599	(651,058)
Interest / Investment Income	68,500	184,558	192,989	8,431
Commercial and Other Income	12,793,090	15,964,439	9,787,040	(6,177,399)
TOTAL OPERATING INCOME	33,120,077	41,016,165	32,891,700	(8,124,466)
OPERATING EXPENDITURE				
Employee Expenses	18,362,799	18,773,050	15,980,472	(2,792,578)
Materials and Contracts	6,478,193	9,860,488	7,577,338	(2,283,150)
Elected Member Allowances	348,000	366,000	346,223	(19,777)
Elected Member Expenses	54,200	64,236	19,158	(45,078)
Council Committee & LA Allowances *	5,300	24,733	23,448	(1,285)
Council Committee & LA Expenses **	250	105	1,773	1,668
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	-	-	8,036,274	8,036,274
Interest Expenses	-	-	351,474	351,474
Other Expenses	7,896,335	10,522,595	5,038,516	(5,484,079)
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURE	33,145,077	39,611,208	37,374,676	(2,236,532)
OPERATING SURPLUS / DEFICIT	(25,000)	1,404,957	(4,482,976)	(5,887,934)

# **Table 1.1 Income and Expenditure Statement**

69

# **Statement 1. Comparison of Actual Performance Against Budget**

	2024 Financial Year Original Budget	2024 Financial Year Final Budget \$	2024 Actual Performance	Variation Between Final Budget and Actuals
	\$		\$	\$
<b>OPERATING SURPLUS / DEFICIT</b>	(25,000)	1,404,957	(4,482,976)	(5,887,934)
Remove NON-CASH ITEMS				
Less Non-Cash Income	-	(35,210)	-	35,210
Add Back Depreciation	-	-	8,036,274	8,036,274
TOTAL NON-CASH ITEMS	-	(35,210)	8,036,274	8,071,484
Less ADDITIONAL OUTFLOWS				
Capital Expenditure	(215,000)	(7,352,427)	(5,660,419)	1,692,008
Other Outflows	-	(81,415)	( 345,505)	(264,090)
TOTAL ADDITIONAL OUTFLOWS	(215,000)	(7,433,842)	(6,005.924)	1,427,918
Add ADDITIONAL INFLOWS				
Capital Grants Income	-	4,512,251	-	(4,512,251)
Prior Year Carry Forward Tied Funding	-	1,274,803	2,500,021	1,225,218
Gain on disposal/write down of assets	240,000	128,937	24,235	(104,702)
Transfers from Reserves	-	148,104	72,930	(75,174)
TOTAL ADDITIONAL INFLOWS	240,000	6,064,095	2,597,186	(3,466,908)
NET OPERATING POSITION	0	0	144,560	144,560

**Statement 1.2 Annual Operating Position** 





# **Statement 2. Reasons for Material Variations between the Final Budget and Actual Performance**

### **Operating Income**

Operating Income had a negative variance to the amended budget of \$8.1M. Rates and Charges were below expectation. There was a \$0.5M error in the final budget amount for general rates for Gunbalanya and water use in Jabiru was below the expected volume. There was also a reduction in Commercial and Other Income resulting from the differences in accounting treatment (i.e. internal allocation income was removed from the audited financial report but included in the budget process).

was not a budget item, and as such has resulted in an \$8.0M unbudgeted non-cash expense. Employee expenses were under budget by \$2.8M due to staff shortages and position vacancies. Council found some jobs difficult to fill due to a tight, competitive labour market. Materials and Contract costs were under budget by \$2.2M as a result of over budgeting of contractors and service expenses.

# **Capital Expenditure**

### **Operating Expenses**

Overall, the Operating Expenditure is in a net favourable position of \$2.2M due to a number of reasons. Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment

West Arnhem Regional Council's capital expenditure reflects the acquisition/creation of new assets as well as renewal of existing ones. Capital expenditure for the 2024 Financial Year was under budget by \$1.7M. This budget variance are due to the delay in completion of several projects, which will now occur in the 2025 Financial Year.

# Table 3.1 Total Expenditure for Each Council Committee and Local Authority

For the year ending 30 June 2024	Council Committee & LA Allowances * \$	Council Committee & LA Expenses ** \$	Total \$
Audit Committee	3,548	1,668	5,216
Gunbalanya LA Members	5,050	105	5,155
Maningrida LA Members	5,150	-	5,150
Minjilang LA Members	4,700	-	4,700
Warruwi LA Members	5,000	-	5,000
TOTAL	23,448	1,773	25,221

# **Key Performance Indicators**

The financial performance indicators detailed below inform all interested parties on how well Council is performing compared to industry benchmarks.

### **Asset Sustainability Ratio**

This ratio helps to show whether Council is replacing assets as their service potential is used up. Some assets are absolutely essential – roads, sewerage and water treatment facilities, etc. This ratio helps to identify whether Council will be able to continue services associated with these assets.

All Northern Territory councils struggle to replace assets as and when this is needed, and this has been the subject of several reviews undertaken by the NT Government.

The Target Benchmark is greater than 90%. **Result** 2023-2024 = 47% **Result** 2022-2023 = 67%

# **Operating Surplus Ratio**

This ratio shows whether Council has the ability to cover its operating costs from operating revenues. Like all businesses, Council must ensure that it has sufficient revenue to meet its operating costs. Achieving a positive result means that Council is covering its costs and is able to apply the surplus to capital expenditure.

The Target Benchmark is between 0% and 10%. **Result** 2023-2024 = 11% **Result** 2022-2023 = -9%

### **Current Ratio**

The current ratio is a liquidity ratio that measures Council's ability to pay its short-term obligations. To gauge this ability, the current ratio considers the current total assets (both liquid and illiquid) relative to the current total liabilities. Council's current ratio of 0.88 means that it has 0.88 times current assets in relation to current liabilities.

The Target Benchmark is greater than 1. **Result** 2023-2024 = 0.88 **Result** 2022-2023 = 0.98

## **Rate Coverage Ratio**

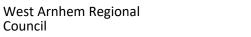
This ratio measures Council's dependence on rate revenue to fund its operations. The higher the ratio the more Council's revenue is sourced from its rating base which in turn means a lower dependency on grant funding. Like many regional councils, WARC is substantially dependent on grant funding which reduces its flexibility and control when it comes to budget options. The challenge for Council is to improve this ratio in the face of limited alternative funding sources and a very limited rates base.

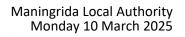
The Target Benchmark is greater than 40%. **Result** 2023-2024 = 17% **Result** 2022-2023 = 21%



West Arnhem Regional Council

# **Financial Statement**





# WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL

# ABN: 45 065 336 873

# FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

# WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL

# ABN: 45 065 336 873

# FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

CONTENTS	Page
Chief Executive Officer's Certificate	1
Auditor's Independence Declaration	2
Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income	3
Statement of Financial Position	4
Statement of Working Capital	5
Statement of Changes in Equity	6
Statement of Cash Flows	7
Notes to the Financial Report	8
Independent Auditor's Report	30

# WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL ABN: 45 065 336 873 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER CERTIFICATE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

I, Andrew Walsh, the Chief Executive Officer of the West Arnhem Regional Council (the council), certify that:

- (a) the statement has, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, been properly drawn up in accordance with the applicable Australian Accounting Standards, the *Local Government Act 2019* and those Regulations so as to present fairly the financial position of the council and the results for the 2023-24 financial year; and
- (b) the statement is in accordance with the accounting and other records of the council.

Acap-

Dated: 08/11/2024.



Nexia Edwards Marshall NT Level 2, TCG Centre 80 Mitchell Street Darwin NT 0800 GPO Box 3770 Darwin NT 0800 E: receptionNT@nexiaem.com.au P: +61 8 8981 5585

nexiaemnt.com.au

# AUDITOR'S INDEPENDENCE DECLARATION UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF NORTHERN TERRITORY LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 2019 AND NORTHERN TERRITORY LOCAL GOVERNMENT (GENERAL) REGULATIONS 2021

# TO THE COUNCILLORS OF WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL

I declare that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, during the year ended 30 June 2024 there have been no contraventions of:

- (i) the auditor independence requirements as set out in the *Northern Territory Local Government Act* 2019 and Northern Territory (General) Regulations 2021, in relation to the audit, and
- (ii) any applicable code of professional conduct in relation to the audit.

Le Marshall M

Nexia Edwards Marshall NT Chartered Accountants

Noel Clifford Partner

Direct Line: 08 8981 5585 ext. 506 Mobile: 0417 864 114 Email: nclifford@nexiaemnt.com.au

Darwin, Northern Territory Dated: 13 November 2024



Nexia Edwards Marshall NT (ABN 74 414 259 116) is a firm of Chartered Accountants. It is affiliated with, but independent from Nexia Australia Pty Ltd. Nexia Australia Pty Ltd is a member of Nexia International, a leading, global network of independent accounting and consulting firms. For more information please see www.nexia.com. au/legal. Neither Nexia International nor Nexia Australia Pty Ltd provide services to clients.

Liability limited under a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

#### WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL ABN:45 065 336 873 STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

	Note	<b>2024</b> \$	<b>2023</b> \$
INCOME			
Grants and contributions	2A	16,176,599	11,937,864
Rates and annual charges	2B	6,076,850	5,754,452
Other (losses)/ gains	2C	24,235	247,060
Investment income	2D	192,989	200,426
User charges and fees	2E	10,421,027	8,390,953
TOTAL INCOME		32,891,700	26,530,755
EXPENSES			
Depreciation	ЗA	8,036,274	6,698,828
Employee Cost	3B	15,980,472	16,260,522
Other operating expenses	3C	13,357,930	11,548,762
TOTAL EXPENSES		37,374,676	34,508,112
NET LOSS		(4,482,976)	(7,977,357)
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME			
Revaluation of buildings and other structures for the year	14	-	-
TOTAL OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)		-	-
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)		(4,482,976)	(7,977,357)
			<u> </u>

The accompanying notes form part of these financial statements.

- 199 -

#### WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL ABN:45 065 336 873 STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT 30 JUNE 2024

	Note	2024 \$	2023 \$
ASSETS CURRENT ASSETS		·	Ţ
Cash on Hand and at Bank	4	8,669,259	8,481,990
Trade and Other Receivables	5	1,567,093	3,107,261
Other Assets	6	151,626	51,676
Inventory	7	104,829	219,409
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		10,492,807	11,860,336
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Property, Plant and Equipment	8	82,028,083	85,085,651
Right of Use Assets	9	7,765,016	7,382,768
TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS		89,793,099	92,468,419
TOTAL ASSETS		100,285,906	104,328,755
LIABILITIES CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade and Other Payables	10	3,649,126	3,643,988
Other Contract liabilities	11	5,890,393	6,316,421
Employee Provisions	12	2,009,477	1,733,412
Lease Liabilities	13	417,932	371,652
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES		11,966,928	12,065,473
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Employee Provisions	12	223,220	245,942
Lease Liabilities	13	8,328,369	7,766,975
TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES		8,551,589	8,012,917
TOTAL LIABILITIES		20,518,517	20,078,390
		· · · · ·	
NET ASSETS		79,767,389	84,250,365
EQUITY			
Retained Earnings		54,015,421	58,425,467
Reserves	14	25,751,968	25,824,898
TOTAL EQUITY		79,767,389	84,250,365

The accompanying notes form part of these financial statements.

4

## WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL ABN:45 065 336 873 STATEMENT OF WORKING CAPITAL AS AT 30 JUNE 2024

	Note	2024 \$	2023 \$
ASSETS CURRENT ASSETS		Ť	Ť
Cash on Hand and at Bank	4	8,669,259	8,481,990
Trade and Other Receivables	5	1,567,093	3,107,261
Other Assets	6	151,626	51,676
Inventory	7	104,829	219,409
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		10,492,807	11,860,336
Less:			
LIABILITIES CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade and Other Payables	10	3,649,126	3,643,988
Contract liabilities	11	5,890,393	6,316,421
Employee Provisions	12	2,009,477	1,733,412
Lease Liabilities	13	417,932	371,652
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES		11,966,928	12,065,473
NET CURRENT ASSETS (LIABILITIES)		(1,474,121)	(205,137)
CURRENT RATIO		0.88	0.98

The accompanying notes form part of these financial statements.

- 201 -

#### WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL ABN:45 065 336 873 STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

	Note	Retained Earnings	Assets Revaluation Reserve	Capital Reserves	Total Equity
		\$		\$	\$
Balance at 1 July 2022		65,356,356	25,711,095	1,160,271	92,227,722
Comprehensive income: Loss for the year		(7,977,357)	-	-	(7,977,357)
Other comprehensive income (loss) for the year	14	<u> </u>	-	-	<u> </u>
Total comprehensive income (loss) attributable to Members of the entity for the year		(7,977,357)	-		(7,977,357)
Depreciation related to revalued assets Transfers between equity		- 1,046,468	-	- (1,046,468)	-
Balance at 30 June 2023		58,425,467	25,711,095	113,803	84,250,365
Balance at 1 July 2023		58,425,467	25,711,095	113,803	84,250,365
Comprehensive income: Loss for the year Other comprehensive income for the year	14	(4,482,976)	-	-	(4,482,976)
Total comprehensive income (loss) attributable to Members of the entity for the year		(4,482,976)	-	-	(4,482,976)
Transfers between equity		72,930	-	(72,930)	-
Balance at 30 June 2024		54,015,421	25,711,095	40,873	79,767,389

The accompanying notes form part of these financial statements.

- 202 -

#### WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL ABN:45 065 336 873 STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

	Note	2024 \$	2023 \$
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Receipts from customers Grants and contributions receipts Payments to suppliers and employees Interest received		18,183,923 15,750,571 (28,516,075) 192,989	13,222,273 16,156,219 (26,576,819) 200,426
Net cash provided by operating activities	16	5,611,408	3,002,099
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from disposals of property, plant and equipment Payment for property, plant and equipment		76,433 (2,509,490)	394,849 (4,496,861)
Net cash (used in) investing activities		(2,433,057)	(4,102,012)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Payments for lease liabilities		(2,991,082)	(394,417)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities		(2,991,082)	(394,417)
Net increase in cash held Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the financial year		187,269 8,481,990	(1,494,330) 9,976,320
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the financial year	16	8,669,259	8,481,990

The accompanying notes form part of these financial statements.

7

#### Note 1 Material Accounting Policy Information

The financial statements cover West Arnhem Regional Council as an individual entity, incorporated and domiciled in Australia. West Arnhem Regional Council is operating pursuant to the NT Local Government Act 2019 and NT Local Government (General) Regulations 2021.

The financial statements were authorised for issue on November 2024 by the Councillors of the Council.

#### Statement of Compliance

The financial statements are general purpose financial statements that have been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards and Interpretations issued by the Australian Accounting Standards Board (AASB), the requirements of the Local Government Act 2019, Local Government (General) Regulations 2021 and other authoritative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standard Board.

Australian Accounting Standards set out accounting policies that the AASB has concluded would result in financial statements containing relevant and reliable information about transactions, events and conditions. Material accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these financial statements are presented below and have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise.

#### Basis of Preparation

The financial statements, except for the cash flow information, have been prepared on an accruals basis and are based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and financial liabilities. The amounts presented in the financial statements are in Australian Dollars and have been rounded to the nearest dollar.

#### **Critical Accounting Estimates**

The preparation of the financial statements requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Council's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the financial statements , are disclosed in Note 1(p) Critical Accounting Judgements, Estimates and Assumptions.

#### **Current and Non Current Classification**

Assets and liabilities are presented in the statement of financial position based on current and non current classifications.

An asset is classified as current when it is either expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in the Council's normal operating cycle, it is held primarily for the purpose of trading, it is expected to be realised within 12 months after the reporting period and or the asset is cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least 12 months after the reporting period. All other assets are classified as non current.

A liability is classified as current when it is either expected to be settled in the Trust's normal operating cycle, it is held primarily for the purpose of trading, it is due to be settled within 12 months after the reporting period and or there is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting period. All other liabilities are classified as non current.

#### Material Accounting Policies

(a) Revenue and Other Income Recognition

The Council recognises revenue as follows :

#### **Revenue from Contracts With Customers**

Revenue is recognised at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Council is expected to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or services to a customer. For each contract with a customer, the Council identifies the contract with a customer; identifies the performance obligations in the contract; determines the transaction price which takes into account estimates of variable consideration and the time value of money; allocates the transaction price to the separate performance obligations on the basis of the relative stand alone selling price of each distinct good or service to be delivered; and recognises revenue when or as each performance obligation is satisfied in a manner that depicts the transfer to the customer of the goods or services promised.

- 204 -

#### Note 1 Material Accounting Policy Information (Cont.)

#### (a) Revenue and Other Income Recognition (Cont.)

#### **Operating Grants**

Grant revenue is recognised in profit or loss when the Council satisfies the performance obligations stated within the funding agreements.

Funding arrangements which are enforceable and contain sufficiently specific performance obligations are recognised as revenue under AASB15. Otherwise, such arrangements are accounted for under AASB 1058, where upon initial initial recognition of an asset, the Association is required to consider whether any other financial statement elements should be recognised (for example financial liabilities representing repayable amounts), with any difference being recognised immediately in profit or loss as income.

If conditions are attached to the grant which must be satisfied before the Council is eligible to retain the contribution, the grant will be recognised in the statement of financial position as a liability until those conditions are satisfied.

#### **Capital Grant**

When the Council receives a capital grant, it recognises a liability for the excess of the initial carrying amount of the financial asset received over any related amounts (being contributions by owners, lease liability, financial instruments, provisions, revenue or contract liability arising from a contract with a customer) recognised under other Australian Accounting Standards.

#### Rates

Rates are recognised as revenue when the Council obtains control over the asset comprising the receipt.

Rates are an enforceable debt linked to rateable property that will be recovered when the property is sold, and therefore control normally passes at the time of levying, or where earlier upon receipt of rates paid in advance. The rating period and reporting period for the Council coincide and accordingly, all rates levied for the year are recognised as revenue.

Uncollected rates are recognised as receivables.

#### Contributed Assets

The Council receives assets from the government and other parties for Nil or nominal consideration in order to further its objectives. These assets are recognised in accordance with the recognition requirements of other applicable accounting standards (AASB 9, AASB 16, AASB 116 and AASB 138).

On initial recognition of an asset, the Council recognises related amounts (being contributions by owners, lease liability, financial instruments, provisions, revenue or contract liability arising from a contract with a customer).

The Council recognises income immediately in profit or loss as the difference between initial carrying amount of the asset and the related amounts.

#### Interest Income

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method.

#### **Donations and Bequests**

Donations and bequests are recognised on receipt of the funds with control of this revenue having passed to the Council.

#### Income from Sale of Goods

Revenue from the sales of goods and the rendering of a service is recognised upon the delivery of the goods and services to the customers.

A receivable will be recognised when the goods are delivered. The Council's right to consideration is deemed unconditional at this time as only the passage of time is required before payment of that consideration is due. There is no significant financing component because sales are made within a credit term of 30 to 45 days.

The Council's historical experience with sales returns show that they are negligible and considered to be highly improbable. As such no provision for sale refunds is recognised by the Council at the time of sale of goods.

All revenue is stated net of the amount of goods and services tax.

- 205 -

#### Note 1 Material Accounting Policy Information (Cont.)

#### (b) Property, Plant and Equipment

Each class of property, plant and equipment is carried at cost or fair value as indicated, less, where applicable, accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses.

#### **Freehold Property**

Freehold land and Buildings are shown at their fair value based on periodic, but at least triennial, valuations by external independent valuers, less subsequent depreciation for buildings.

In periods when the Freehold Land and Buildings are not subject to an independent valuation, the Councillors conduct Councillors' valuations to ensure the carrying amount for the Land and Buildings is not materially different to the fair value.

Increases in the carrying amount arising on revaluation of Land and Buildings are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the revaluation surplus in equity. Revaluation decreases that offset previous increases of the same class of assets shall be recognised in other comprehensive income under the heading of revaluation surplus. All other decreases are recognised in profit or loss.

Any accumulated depreciation at the date of the revaluation is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset and the net amount is restated to the revalued amount of the asset.

Freehold Land and Buildings that have been contributed at no cost, or for nominal cost, are initially recognised and measured at the fair value of the asset at the date it is acquired.

#### Plant and Equipment

Plant and equipment are measured on the cost basis and are therefore carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. In the event the carrying amount of plant and equipment is greater than its estimated recoverable amount, the carrying amount is written down immediately to its estimated recoverable amount and impairment losses are recognised either in profit or loss or as a revaluation decrease if the impairment losses relate to a revalued asset. A formal assessment of recoverable amount is made when impairment indicators are present (refer to Note 1(f) for details of impairment).

Plant and equipment that have been contributed at no cost, or for nominal cost, are valued and recognised at the fair value of the asset at the date it is acquired.

#### Depreciation

The depreciable amount of all fixed assets, including buildings and capitalised lease assets but excluding freehold land, is depreciated on a straight-line basis over the asset's useful life to the entity commencing from the time the asset is held ready for use. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of either the unexpired period of the lease or the estimated useful lives of the improvements.

The depreciation rates used for each class of depreciable assets are:

Class of Fixed Asset	Depreciation Rate Life (years)
Buildings, structures and site	10.00
improvements and improvements	10-60 years
Infrastructure	15- 100 years
Plant and equipment	1-14 years
Roads	2-100 years
Furniture and Fittings and office	
Equipment	1- 5 years
Motor Vehicles	1-5 years

The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with the carrying amount. These gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise. When revalued assets are sold, amounts included in the revaluation surplus relating to that asset are transferred to retained earnings.

- 206 -

#### Note 1 Material Accounting Policy Information (Cont.)

#### (c) Leases

At inception of a contract, the Council assess if the contract contains or is a lease. If there is a lease present, a right-ofuse asset and a corresponding lease liability is recognised by the Council where the Council is a lessee. However all contracts that are classified as short term leases (lease with remaining lease term of 12 months or less) and leases of low value assets are recognised as an operating lease on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Initially the lease liability is measured at the present value of the lease payments still to be paid at commencement date. The lease payments are discounted at the interest rate implicit in the lease. If this rate cannot be readily determined, the Council uses the incremental borrowing rate.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are as follows :

- fixed lease payments less any lease incentives;
- variable lease payments that depend on an index or rate, initially measured using the index or rate at the commencement date;
- the amount expected to be payable by the lessee under residual value guarantees;
- the exercise price of purchase options, if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise the options;
- lease payments under extension options, if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise the options; and
- payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the exercise of an option to terminate the lease.

The right-of-use assets comprise the initial measurement of the corresponding lease liability as mentioned above, any lease payments made at or before the commencement date as well as any initial direct costs. The subsequent measurement of the right-of-use assets is at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated over the lease term or useful life of the underlying asset whichever is the shortest. Where a lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset or the cost of the right-of-use asset reflects that the Council anticipates to exercise a purchase option, the specific asset is depreciated over the useful life of the underlying asset.

#### **Concessionary Leases**

For leases that have significantly below market terms and conditions principally to enable the Council to further its objectives (commonly known as peppercorn / concessionary leases), the Council has adopted the temporary relief under AASB 2019-8 and measures the right of use assets at cost on initial recognition.

#### (d) Right of Use Assets

A Right of Use Asset is recognised at the commencement date of a lease. The right-of-use asset is measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for, as applicable, any lease payments made at or before the commencement date net of any lease incentives received, any initial direct costs incurred, and, except where included in the cost of inventories, an estimate of costs expected to be incurred for dismantling and removing the underlying asset, and restoring the site or asset.

Right of Use Assets are depreciated on a straight line basis over the unexpired period of the lease or the estimated useful life of the asset, whichever is the shorter. Where the Council expects to obtain ownership of the leased asset at the end of the lease term, the depreciation is over its estimated useful life. Right of Use Assets are subject to impairment or adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities.

#### (e) Impairment of Financial Assets

The Council recognises a loss allowance for expected credit losses on:

- financial assets that are measured at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income;
- contract assets (eg amount due from customers under contracts).

The Council uses the following approach to impairment, as applicable under AASB 9: Financial Instruments: - the simplified approach.

#### Simplified approach

The simplified approach does not require tracking of changes in credit risk at every reporting period, but instead requires the recognition of lifetime expected credit loss at all times.

- This approach is applicable to:
  - trade receivables; and
  - lease receivables.

In measuring the expected credit loss, a provision matrix for trade receivables is used taking into consideration various data to get to an expected credit loss (i.e. diversity of its customer base, appropriate groupings of its historical loss experience, etc).

#### Note 1 Material Accounting Policy Information (Cont.)

### (e) Impairment of Financial Assets (Cont.)

Recognition of expected credit losses in financial statements At each reporting date, the Council recognises the movement in the loss allowance as an impairment gain or loss in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

#### (f) Impairment of Non Financial Assets

Non-financial assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. Any excess of the asset's carrying amount over its recoverable amount is recognised in profit or loss.

Recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs of disposal and value-in-use. The value-in-use is the present value of the estimated future cash flows relating to the asset using a pre-tax discount rate specific to the asset or cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. Assets that do not have independent cash flows are grouped together to form a cash-generating unit.

Where an impairment loss on a revalued individual asset is identified, this is recognised against the revaluation surplus in respect of the same class of asset to the extent that the impairment loss does not exceed the amount in the revaluation surplus for that class of asset.

#### (g) Employee Benefits

#### Short-term employee benefits

Provision is made for the Council's obligation for short-term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and annual leave and superannuation. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The Council's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and superannuation are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the statement of financial position.

#### Other long-term employee benefits

The Council classifies employees' long service leave and annual leave entitlements as other long-term employee benefits as they are not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service. Provision is made for the Council's obligation for other long-term employee benefits, which are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations of service and employee departures, and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any remeasurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur.

The Council's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current liabilities in its statement of financial position, except where the Council does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least twelve months after the reporting date, in which case the obligations are presented as current liabilities. The Company based on past experience records employee's long service leave entitlements on commencement of their employement within the Council.

#### **Retirement benefit obligations**

Superannuation benefits

All employees of the Council receive accumulated contribution superannuation entitlements, for which the Council pays the fixed superannuation guarantee contribution to the employee's superannuation fund of choice. For the period 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2024 this was 11% of the employee's ordinary average salary. From 1 July 2024 this rate has increased to 11.5%. All contributions in respect of employees' accumulated contribution entitlements are recognised as an expense when they become payable. The Council's obligation with respect to employees' accumulated contributions at the end of the reporting period. All obligations for unpaid superannuation guarantee contributions at the end of the reporting period. All obligations for unpaid superannuation guarantee contributions are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled and are presented as current liabilities in the Council's statement of financial position.

#### (h) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, deposits held at-call with banks, other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less, and bank overdrafts. Bank overdrafts are shown within short-term borrowings in current liabilities on the statement of financial position.

12

#### Note 1 Material Accounting Policy Information (Cont.)

#### (i) Trade and Other receivables

Trade and other receivables include amounts due from clients for fees and goods and services provided, from donors and any outstanding grant receipts. Receivables expected to be collected within 12 months of the end of the reporting period are classified as current assets. All other receivables are classified as non-current assets.

Accounts receivable are initially recognised at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less any provision for measurement. Refer to Note 1(e) for further discussions on the determination of impairment losses.

#### (j) Goods and Services Tax (GST)

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).

Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of the amount of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with other receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows included in receipts from customers or payments to suppliers.

#### (k) Income Tax

No provision for income tax has been raised as the entity is exempt from income tax under Div 50 of the *Income Tax* Assessment Act 1997.

#### (I) Trade and Other Payables

Trade and other payables represent the liabilities for goods and services received by the Council during the reporting period that remain unpaid at the end of the reporting period. Trade payables are recognised at their transaction price. The balance is recognised as a current liability with the amounts normally paid within 30 days of recognition of the liability.

#### (m) Contract Liabilities

Contract liabilities represent the Council's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer or complete required performance obligations and are recognised when a customer pays consideration, or when the Council recognises a receivable to reflect its unconditional right to consideration (whichever is earlier), before the Council has transferred the goods or services to the customer and or completed required performance obligations.

#### (n) Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Council has a legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured. Provisions recognised represent the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of reporting period.

#### (o) Comparative Figures

Where required by Accounting Standards comparative figures have been adjusted to conform with changes in presentation for the current financial year.

#### (p) Critical Accounting Judgements, Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of the financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts in the financial statements. Management continually evaluates its judgements and estimates in relation to assets, liabilities, contingent liabilities, revenue and expenses. Management bases its judgements, estimates and assumptions on historical experience and on other various factors, including expectations of future events, management believes to be reasonable under the circumstances. The resulting accounting judgements and estimates will seldom equal the related actual results. The judgements, estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities (refer to the respective notes) within the next financial year are discussed below.

#### (i) Valuation of buildings

The Council assesses impairment of land and buildings at each reporting date by evaluating conditions specific to the Council and to the particular asset that may lead to impairment. If an impairment trigger exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is determined. This involves fair value less costs to sell or value-in-use calculations, which incorporate a number of key estimates and assumptions. There was no provision for land and buildings impairment at 30 June 2024 (2023: \$Nil).

#### Note 1 Material Accounting Policy Information (Cont.)

#### (p) Critical Accounting Judgements, Estimates and Assumptions (Cont.)

#### (ii) Useful lives of property, plant and equipment

As described in Note 1(b), the Council reviews the estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment at the end of each reporting period, based on the expected utility of the assets.

The Council determines the estimated useful lives and related depreciation and amortisation charges for its property, plant and equipment and finite life intangible assets. The useful lives could change significantly as a result of technical innovations or some other event. The depreciation and amortisation charge will increase where the useful lives are less than previously estimated lives, or technically obsolete or non-strategic assets that have been abandoned or sold will be written off or written down.

#### (iii) Impairment- General

The Council assesses impairment at the end of each reporting period by evaluating conditions and events specific to the Council that may be indicative of impairment triggers.

#### Impairment of leasehold improvements and plant and equipment

The Council assesses impairment of infrastructure and plant and equipment at each reporting date by evaluating conditions specific to the Council and to the particular asset that may lead to impairment. If an impairment trigger exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is determined. This involves fair value less costs to sell or value-in-use calculations, which incorporate a number of key estimates and assumptions. There was no provision for impairment of infrastructure and plant and equipment at 30 June 2024 (2023; \$Nil).

#### Impairment of accounts receivable

The provision for impairment of receivables assessment requires a degree of estimation and judgement. The level of provision is assessed by taking into account the recent sales experience, the ageing of receivables, historical collection rates and specific knowledge of the individual debtors' financial position. Provision for impairment of receivables at 30 June 2024 amounted to \$36,638 (2023: \$57,843).

#### (iv) Performance Obligations Under AASB 15

To identify a performance obligation under AASB 15, the promise must be sufficiently specific to be able to determine when the obligation is satisfied. Management exercises judgement to determine whether the promise is sufficiently by taking into account any conditions specified in the arrangement, explicit or implicit, regarding the promised goods or services. In making this assessment, management includes the nature / type, cost /value, quantity and the period of transfer related to the goods or services promised.

#### (q) Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities

The Council measures some of its assets at fair value on either a recurring or non-recurring basis, depending on the requirements of the applicable Accounting Standard.

When an asset or liability, financial or non-financial, is measured at fair value for recognition or disclosure purposes, the fair value is based on the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date; and assumes that the transaction will take place either: in the principal market; or in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market.

Fair value is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming they act in their economic best interests. For non-financial assets, the fair value measurement is based on its highest and best use. Valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are

#### (r) Economic Dependence and Going Concern

The financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, which contemplates continuity of normal business activities and the realisation of assets and settlement of liabilities in the ordinary course of business.

The Council is dependent upon the ongoing receipt of grants from the Commonwealth and Northern Territory Government to ensure the continuance of its activities. The Council is also currently in negotiations with the Northern Territory Government to secure additional one-off funding. At this date of this report management has no reason to believe that Council will not continue to receive funding support from the Commonwealth and Northern Territory Governments.

- 210 -

#### Note 1 Material Accounting Policy Information (Cont.)

#### (s) New and Amended Accounting Standards and Policies Adopted By The Council

AASB 2021-2: Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards - Disclosure of Accounting Policies and Definition of Accounting Estimates.

The Corporation adopted AASB 2021-2 which amends AASB 7, AASB 101, AASB 108 and AASB 134 to require disclosure of "material accounting policy information" rather than "significant accounting policies" in an entity's financial statements. It also updates AASB Practice Statement 2 to provide guidance on the application of the concept of materiality to accounting policy disclosures.

The adoption of the amendment did not have a material impact on the financial statements.

AASB 2021-6: Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards – Disclosure of Accounting Policies: Tier 2 and Other Australian Accounting Standards.

AASB 2021-6 amends AASB 1049 and AASB 1060 to require disclosure of 'material accounting policy information' rather than "significant accounting policies" in an entity's financial statements. It also amends AASB 1054 to reflect the updated terminology used in AASB 101 as a result of AASB 2021-2. The adoption of the amendment did not have a material impact on the financial statements.

AASB 2022-7: Editorial Corrections to Australian Accounting Standards and Repeal of Superseded and Redundant Standards.

AASB 2022-7 makes editorial corrections to various Australian Accounting Standards and AASB Practice Statement 2. It also formally repeals the superseded and redundant Australian Accounting Standards set out in Schedules 1 and 2 of this standard.

The adoption of the amendment did not have a material impact on the financial statements.

- 211 -

Note 2	Revenue and Other Income	Note	2024	2023
2A	Grant and Contributions	Note	\$	\$
	NTG - Operational Grants		9,445,983	9,102,533
	NTG - Capital Grants		2,083,800	1,243,548
	Aust Gov - Operational Grants		4,803,661	4,066,539
	Aust Gov - Capital Grants		2,823,240	858,710
	Grant Income Other		55,267	105,132
	Less movement:		19,211,951	15,376,462
	Grant Income brought and carried movement	11	(3,035,352)	(3,438,598)
	Total Grant and Contributions		16,176,599	11,937,864
2B	Rates and annual charges			
	General Rate Income Base		2,304,407	2,245,003
	Sewerage Charges Income Base		711,797	724,813
	Water Charges Income Base		1,440,743	1,284,148
	Domestic Waste Charge Income Base Commercial Waste Charge Income		1,321,663 143,880	1,221,176 132,078
	Animal Control - Special Rate		154,360	132,078
	Total Rates and annual charges		6,076,850	5,754,452
2C	Other (losses)/ gains			
	Gain/ loss on disposal of assets		24,235	247,060
	Total Other (losses)/ gains		24,235	247,060
2D	Investment income			
	Interest income		192,989	200,426
	Total Investment income		192,989	200,426
2E	User charges and fees:			
	Property lease rental fees		185.947	85.529
	Reimbursement Income		76,528	252,849
	Insurance claims		1,403,763	-
	Equipment Hire Income		48,659	57,824
	Landfill Fee Income		368,034	194,785
	Council Fees and Charges Income Sales Income		54,723	53,999
	Sales income		861,427 983,734	831,894 972,560
	Contract Fee Income		5,372,316	5,206,966
	FAO Childcare Benefit		455,519	233,067
	Other Agency Income		475,167	319,754
	Fuel Tax Credit		61,700	46,529
	Contribution		12,977	17,433
	Other income		60,533	117,764
	Total User charges and fees		10,421,027	8,390,953

- 212 -

Note 3	Expenses		
3A	Depreciation Expense		
	Depreciation Expense Buildings Depreciation Expense Infrastructure Depreciation Expense Plant and Equipmet Depreciation Expense Furniture Fittings and Office Depreciation Expense Vehicles Depreciation Expense Roads Depreciation Expense - Section 19 Leases Depreciation Expense - Jabiru Town Leases	1,710,539 2,010,411 880,514 118,370 302,432 147,089 2,683,648 183,271	1,750,030 1,872,428 910,582 63,511 343,741 148,687 1,484,121 125,728
	Total Depreciation Expense	8,036,274	6,698,828
3B	Employee Cost		
	Salaries and Wages Leave provision expense Locality Allowance Superannuation Worker compensation Fringe Benefits Tax	11,813,898 1,775,641 324,101 1,609,572 426,392 30,868	11,979,342 1,670,547 357,441 1,722,617 473,756 56,819
	Total Employee Cost	15,980,472	16,260,522
3A	Other operating expenses		
	Accounting & Audit Fee Airfare & Taxi Bank fees Bad Debt Provision & write off Chairman Mayoral & Committee Allowances Contractors Councillor payments Food Purchases Freight Expense Fuel Diesel /UL Hire of Plant, Equipment and Office Insurance Interest - Lease Labilities Interest - Lease Labilities Interest - Lease Labilities Interest - Other Inventory Purchases Leases - Equipment & Low Value Assets Leases - Equipment & Low Value Assets Leases - Jabiru and Section 19 Charges Legal Fees Lotto/Scratchies Purchases Materials expense Motor Vehicle Registration Minor Capital Expenditure Professional Fees Relocation/Recruitment Expense Software and Other License Fees Software Help Desk Support Staff Housing Rent Expense	$\begin{array}{c} 64,999\\ 372,652\\ 13,880\\ 13,947\\ 125,753\\ 4,452,931\\ 241,330\\ 224,051\\ 252,932\\ 4399,015\\ 16,032\\ 1,153,417\\ 349,589\\ 1,885\\ 587,557\\ 27,048\\ 107,683\\ 60,816\\ 106,308\\ 936,576\\ 116,033\\ 60,816\\ 106,308\\ 936,576\\ 116,033\\ 60,163\\ 477,438\\ 174,412\\ 274,669\\ 713,044\\ 54,336\end{array}$	50,260 338,859 13,986 33,506 95,113 2,989,678 232,721 212,764 249,454 464,694 464,694 20,379 917,563 285,567 - 547,508 25,248 113,103 53,593 104,159 923,207 116,529 98,067 562,941 165,132 74,634 464,335 206,610
	Subscriptions and Membership Sundry	62,652 18,676	59,659 44,543
	Sundry Telephone, Network and Communication Training Expenses Travel, Accommodation & Meals Utilities - Electricity, Water, Gas & Sewerage Write off of Assets	18,676 192,130 263,976 42,399 954,096 345,505	44,543 204,650 325,683 65,680 901,698 587,239
	Total Operating Expense	13,357,930	11,548,762
		<u></u>	

- 213 -

#### Note 4 Cash on Hand and at Bank

	CURRENT	Note	2024 \$	2023 \$
	Term Deposit		2,655,000	3,255,000
	Cash at Bank Cash on Hand		6,012,459 1,800	5,224,790 2,200
	Total Cash on Hand and at Bank	-	8,669,259	8,481,990
	Restricted cash and cash equivalents summary Purpose			
	External restrictions Included in liabilities			
	Contract liabilities and Revenue in advance	11	5,890,393	6,316,421
	Included in revenue Total external restrictions	-	1,320,269 7,210,662	1,222,029 7,538,450
	Internal restrictions Included in liabilities Total internal restrictions	-		
	Total unrestricted	-	1,458,597	943,540
		_		
	Total Cash on hand and at bank	16(a), 20	8,669,259	8,481,990
Note 5	Trade and Other Receivables			
	CURRENT			
	Receivables :			
	Trade receivables Less: Provision for impairment of receivables		951,628 (36,638)	2,655,070 (57,843)
	Total trade receivables	-	914,990	2,597,227
	Other Receivables :			
	Accrued Income ATO Receivables - GST (Net)		318,366 333,737	300,970 209,064
	Total Other receivables	-	652,103	510,034
	Total current trade and other receivables	20	1,567,093	3,107,261
	The Council normal credit term is 30 days. No interest is charged for the first 30 days from the date of invoice. Thereafter, daily basis, on the outstanding balance.	interest is cha	ged at 17% per annum, and	is calculated on a
	Ageing of accounts receivable: The ageing of trade receivables is detailed below:			
	Not past due		486,628	1,042,624
	Past due 31-60 days Past due 61-90 days		230,781 48,631	880,137 152,941
	Past due 91+ days	-	185,588	579,368
	Total	-	951,628	2,655,070
	Movement in provision for impairment of receivables			
	Balance at beginning of the year increase in provision		57,843 (21,205)	24,338 33,505
	Balance at the end of the year	-	36,638	57,843
Note 6	Other Assets			
	CURRENT			
	Prepayments Security Deposits Lodged		151,626	45,218 6,458
	Total Other Assets	-	151,626	51,676
Note 7	Inventory			
	CURRENT			
	Inventory at cost (Fuel, Oil and Merchandise)		104,829	219,409
	Total Inventory	-	104,829	219,409
	All Inventories are expected to be sold within 12 months			

- 214 -

Note 8	Property, Plant and Equipment	Note	2024 \$	2023 \$
	NON CURRENT Land and Buildings, Roads and Infrastructures:			
	Land and Buildings:			
	At cost		32,755,546	33,090,247
	Less Accumulated depreciation		(15,605,138)	(14,147,425)
		22	17,150,408	18,942,822
	Roads:			
	At cost		34,647,986	31,750,791
	Less Accumulated depreciation		(13,428,358)	(10,744,710)
			21,219,628	21,006,081
	Infrastructure assets:			
	At cost		53,512,689	52,620,075
	Less Accumulated depreciation		(14,189,196)	(12,178,786)
			39,323,493	40,441,289
	Total Land and Buildings, Roads and Infrastructure		77,693,529	80,390,192
	Vehicles at cost			
	At cost		2,908,635	3,207,402
	Less Accumulated depreciation		(2,530,429)	(2,474,566)
			378,206	732,836
	Furniture and Fittings:			
	At cost		927,205	715,371
	Less Accumulated depreciation		(640,048)	(521,678)
			287,157	193,693
	Plant and Equipment:			
	At Cost		9,408,356	9,432,521
	Less Accumulated depreciation		(7,035,400)	(6,243,669)
			2,372,956	3,188,852
	WIP		1,296,235	580,078
	Total Property, Plant and Equipment		82,028,083	85,085,651
	Movements in Carrying Amounts			

Movements in Carrying Amounts Movement in the carrying amounts for each class of property, plant and equipment between the beginning and the end of the current financial year:

	Land and Buildings	Road Structures \$	Infrastructure \$	Motor Vehicles \$	Furniture and Fittings \$	Plant and Equipment \$	WIP \$	Total \$
Carrying amount at 1 July 2023	18,942,822	21,006,081	40,441,289	732,836	193,693	3,188,852	580,078	85,085,651
Additions at cost Disposals/ adjustments	263,630 (345,505)	360,636	892,615	- (52,198)	211,834	64,618	716,157	2,509,490 (397,703)
Depreciation expense Revaluation increments (decrements)	(1,710,539) -	(147,089) -	(2,010,411) -	(302,432)	(118,370) -	(880,514) -	-	(5,169,355)
Carrying amount at 30 June 2024	17,150,408	21,219,628	39,323,493	378,206	287,157	2,372,956	1,296,235	82,028,083

Durng 2024 the Council carried out an assessment of the fair value of its property, roads and infrastructure assets. Key assets within these categories were evaluated with impairment testing undertaken and current fair value considered.

The existing cost and accumulated deprecaition basis for these asets was considered to still be appropriate as at 30 June 2024, given the assets location, their existing and continued use by Council and their cost of replacement and remaining useful lives.

The Council undertook to engage independent valuers in 2024 to conduct an independent valuation of its property, roads and infrastructure assets. The independent valuation process is still ongoing and will be completed in 2025.

- 215 -

Note 9	Right of Use Assets	2024 \$	2023 \$
	NON CURRENT		
	Right of Use Assets :		
	Leased Buildings	9,088,930	8,490,367
	Less Accumulated depreciation	(1,323,914)	(1,107,599)
		7,765,016	7,382,768

The Council's lease portfolio includes lease of buildings and motor vehicles. The Property leases have an average of 20 years as their lease term.

The option to extend or terminate are contained in several of the property leases of the Council. These clauses provide the Council the opportunities to manage leases in order to align with its strategies. All of the extension or termination options are only exercisable by the Council. The extension or termination options which were probable to be exercised have been included in the calculation of the Right of Use Asset.

		ROU	Total
		\$	\$
Carrying amount at 1 July 2023	_	7,382,768	7,382,768
Additions at cost		3,249,167	3,249,167
Depreciation expense		(2,866,919)	(2,866,919)
Carrying amount at 30 June 2024	_	7,765,016	7,765,016
(b) AASB 16 Related Amounts Recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss			
		2024 \$	2023 \$
Depreciation charge related to right of use assets		2,866,919	1,609,849
Interest expense on lease liabilities		349,589	285,567
Short Term leases expense		134,731	138,351
	_	3,351,239	2,033,767
Trade and Other Payables			
CURRENT			
Trade creditors		2,631,151	2,694,028
Accrued expenditure		834,056	758,901
Other Payables		169,961 13,958	179,743 11,316
Income in Advance		13,930	11,310
Total Trade and Other Payables	_	3,649,126	3,643,988
(a) Financial liabilities at amortised cost are classified as trade and other payables.			
Trade and other payables:			
— Total Current		3,649,126	3,643,988
Total Non Current		-	-
Total trade and other payables		3,649,126	3,643,988

Note 10

- 216 -

Num 1 Contract Labilities - optile grant function programs         2.210.000         2.444.000           Contract Labilities - optile grant function programs         2.210.000         2.444.000           Contract Labilities - optile grant function programs         2.210.000         4.450.000           Contract Labilities - optile grant function programs         3.378.300         4.450.000           Contract Labilities - optile grant function programs         3.378.300         4.310.000           Contract Labilities - grant function programmes         0.0000         4.417           Variant Gab School Program         0.5139         4.417           Contract Labilities - grant function programmes         0.139         4.417           Variant Gab School Program         0.5139         4.417           Appet Gas Transformal Support         0.249         4.578           TeleBAS Methodics - function Program         0.500         4.318           Hallow Drivers Busice Contract Labilities - optile School Program         0.500         4.318           Hallow Drivers Busice Program Contract Labilities - optile School Program         0.500         4.318           Hallow Drivers Busice Program Contract Labilities - optile School Program         0.500         4.318           Hallow Drivers Busice Drivers Contract Labilities - optile School Program         0.500         4.320     <			2024 \$	2023 \$
Contract Labilities - using and funded programs         2.200,300         2.444,000           Contract Labilities - contral producting programs         5.800,333         5.800,333         5.800,333           Revenue in Advance         -         2.200,000         5.800,333         5.800,330         5.800,333         5.800,333	Note 11	Contract Liabilities		
Contrast Labilities         3.378.320         415.000           Contrast Labilities         5.880.328         3.338.377           Revenue in Advances         2.280.049         5.880.328         3.338.377           Total Contract Labilities         5.880.328         6.338.047           Contract Inductions comprising the following grant funding amounts:         7.220.049         6.338.047           Contract Inductions comprising the following grant funding amounts:         7.220.049         7.438.048           Contract and fundica forgenments         2.65.32         6.431.30           Contract and fundica forgenments         2.65.32         6.431.30           Contract and fundica forgenments         2.65.42         6.431.30           Contract and fundica forgenments avancess         2.65.42         6.302.02			0.040.000	
Crasts refunsible         303,143         533,037           Revenue in Advance         5,800,393         3,300,72           Total Other Contract Labilities         5,800,393         6,3766,471           Total Other Contract Labilities comprising the following grant funding amounts:         5,000,393         6,3766,471           Wanty of Contract Advances         5,000,393         6,3766,471           Wanty of Contract Advances         5,000,393         6,3766,471           Domesic Finally & Securit Values Contract Contra				
Reven in Advance         -         2.828.048           Total Orber Control and Unigonal Comprising the following grant funding amounts:         5.800.300         6.318.011           Outcraft and Unigonal Indelines comprising the following grant funding amounts:         6.319.01         1.410.01           Outcraft and Unigonal Social Points Cale         0.109         1.400.01         6.560.300         6.560.300           Outcraft and Unigonal Social Points Cale         0.129         1.400.01         6.560.300         6.560.300           Memal Health and Stucia And Stucia Points Points         2.549         4.579.30         7.525.90         4.579.30           TABLER Social Franzitional Stucia Point Austania Social Provincines Points Point				
Reven in Advance         -         2.828.048           Total Orber Control and Unigonal Comprising the following grant funding amounts:         5.800.300         6.318.011           Outcraft and Unigonal Indelines comprising the following grant funding amounts:         6.319.01         1.410.01           Outcraft and Unigonal Social Points Cale         0.109         1.400.01         6.560.300         6.560.300           Outcraft and Unigonal Social Points Cale         0.129         1.400.01         6.560.300         6.560.300           Memal Health and Stucia And Stucia Points Points         2.549         4.579.30         7.525.90         4.579.30           TABLER Social Franzitional Stucia Point Austania Social Provincines Points Point			5,890,393	3,390,372
Teal Other Contract Labilities         5.800.303         0.316.421           Teal Contract multiplies comprising the following grant funding amounts:             Warna Outside Shoth Huar Gran         36.139         14.437           Warna Outside Shoth Huar Grant         36.139         14.437           Openset Framity & Stoula Visione Roopgrant         -         45.852           Warna Huar Boutside Shoth Huar Grant         12.2549         45.793           Aged Cam Transtronic Support         12.323         17.333           Transtronic Support         17.656         30.137           Transtronic Support         17.666         30.000           Mather Statistic Framity Roop Contract Advantation         17.656         30.000           Mather Statistic Framity Roop Contract Advantation         17.656         30.000           Mather Statistic Framity Roop Contract Advantation         17.676         30.000           Mather Statistic Framity Roop Contract Advantation         17.676         30.000           Jahon Statistic Roop Contract Advantation         17.676         30.000           Jahon Statistic Roop Contract Advantation         17.676         30.000           Mather Statistic Roop Contract Advantation         17.677         30.000           Mather Statistic Roop Contract Advantation </td <td></td> <td>Revenue in Advance</td> <td>_</td> <td></td>		Revenue in Advance	_	
Total Contract Labilities organitation for oblowing grant hunding amounts:           (a) Contract Labilities - grant funded programmed           Warmand Cusiles School Nuclean Caree         36, 139         14,412           Chiefers and Schooling - Youth         -         45,602           Contract Labilities - grant funded program         -         45,602           Contract Labilities - grant funded program         -         45,602           Contract Labilities - grant funded program         -         76,605           TEXBER Support Program         -         76,605           Pace Description Steport         -         76,605           NAMOCO Vesit         -         76,605           Construct Cusilities of computer Program         -         60,000           Jabor Sale and Finderprogram         -         60,000           Jabor Sale and Finderprogram         -         10,000           Jabor Sale and Finderprogram </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2,520,045</td>				2,520,045
(a) Contract Liabilities - grant funded programmes         96,139         14.412           Warrier Outsing School frouts Gare         96,139         14.412           Children and School frouts Gare         92,139         14.327           Appet Clarit Transitions Sports         22,549         45,759           TEXBBA Staff Funding - Indigenous Broadcasting         11.025         21,839           TEXBBA Staff Funding - Indigenous Broadcasting         11.025         21,839           MIDDC Views         NIGDC Views         11.025         21,839           MIDDC Views         NIGD Contract Liabilities - grant funding and CODP19 Service Dalway Cost         -         71,815           MIDDC Views         NIGD Cost         11.025         21,839           MIDDC Views         NIGD Cost         11.025         21,839           MIDD Cost         11.025         21,839         11.325         11.325           MIDD Cost         11.025         21,837         11.325         11.325           MIDD Cost <td></td> <td>Total Other Contract Liabilities</td> <td>5,890,393</td> <td>6,316,421</td>		Total Other Contract Liabilities	5,890,393	6,316,421
Wirmal Catabia Exclusion         36,139         14.412           Children and School Hyper Carparin         -         35,652           Metal Health and School and School Provention avareness         -         44,137           Appel Carm Transitional Support         22,549         45,739           TEABBA, Stal Funding - Indigenous Broadcasting         -         71,854           Preschol Support         70,970         71,854           Minutal Medica Support         70,970         71,854           Minutal Sport Darvis's Sport Autratian         10,000         4,000           Celebrating Absorphiced Work (Assersing Davis)         1,746         3,071           Minutal Calculation Contract Course         1,157         14,300           Minutal Contract (Assersing Davis)         -         40,003           Minutal Contract (Assersing Davis)         -         40,003           Minutal Contract (Assersing Davis)         -         11,000           Minutal Contract (Assersing Davis)         -         71,958           Minutal Contract (Assersing Davis)		Total Contract and Unspent liabilities comprising the following grant funding amounts:		
Childra ad Schooling - Youth         -         64.502           Consent: Family & Sacue Michane Program         2         44.137           Martial Heath and Schools and School Provention awareness         -         44.137           Martial Heath and Schools and School Provention awareness         -         44.137           Pacebie Support Provides Delivery Cost         12.249         47.55           Nation Consent         7.255         6.237           Kurturg Sports Carrival - Sport Australia         7.255         6.237           Nation Consent         -         45.000           Nation Consent         -         6.0007           Nation Consent         -         10.003           Nation Consent         -		(a) Contract Liabilities - grant funded programmes		
Domesic Tamily & Samual Vicence Program         -         43.557           Aged Care Transitional Support         22.549         47.597           Aged Care Transitional Support         22.549         12.329           PTE-BARA Starf Funding - Ingenous Breadmasting         12.020         12.339           NAUDOC Work         11.005         24.544           Kurrung Sport Carrina's Export Australia         79.255         62.5247           Celebrating Aboring Contract (Autor (Australia Day)         1.744         30.017           Jatiu Sale and Healthy Youth Proget         -         0.0000           Jatiu Sale and Healthy Youth Proget         -         1.025.448           Main Consult Consult         -         1.025.447           Main Consult Consult         -         1.025.448           Main Sale Consult Program         -         1.025.448           Main Sale Consult Program         -         1.025.448           Main Sale Consult Consult Program         -         1.025.448           Main Sale Consult Program         -         1.025.448           Main Consult Consult Program         -         1.025.448           Main Consult Consult Program         -         1.025.448           Main Consult Consult Program         -         1.025.758     <		Warruwi Outside School Hours Care	36,139	14,412
Mental Health and Suicide And Suicide Provention awareness         -         44.137           Aged Care Transitional Support         22.249         42.329           FlackBA Staff Funding - Indigenous Broadcasting         -         71.815           NULDCC View         11.055         22.847           Medital Deport Prackages and COVID-19 Service Delivery Cost         -         71.815           NULDCC View         11.055         23.937           Medital and Featiby View Program         1.456         3.0377           Nika Stand Healthy View Program         -         50.000           Jakino Stand Healthy View Program         -         1.055.348           Nika Varior Orbitable Course         -         1.055.348           Mealta Re- Intering - 2023 CARMA Youth         -         1.055.348           Mealta Re- Intering - 2023 CARMA Youth         -         1.055.348           LCG Fraits - Nealtawareness         -         2.057.748           LCG Fraits - Nealtawareness         -         1.055.348           LCG Fraits - Nealtawareness         -         0.057.748           Australia Day Course Reported Carene         -         0.051           CBF - Labit Labary Upgrade         -         0.051           Australia Day Course Report Program         -			-	
Aged Care Transitional Support       22.549       47.532         FixedBa Stari Furding - Indegrous Broadcasting       12.329       12.329         FixedBa Stari Furding - Indegrous Broadcasting       12.329       12.329         FixedBa Stari Furding - Indegrous Broadcasting       77.665       2.329         Catchering Andrigat Canvial - Sport Australia       72.52       6.237         Catchering Moniging Calving Canvial - Sport Australia       72.65       6.27         Main Constance Canvial - Sport Australia       72.65       73.70         Nija Warto Chattoric Course       1.157       1.4300         NiA - Local Investments Furding - 2202 GARMA Youth       -       10.58.348         Malain Rot - Kamingrida - DiPL       -       10.58.348         Malain Rot - Maningrida       -       10.58.348         Malain Rot - Maningrida       -       10.58.348         LPC Threas - Malainan Rotar - Maningrida       -       10.58.348         LPC Threas - Malainan Rotar - Maningrida       -       10.58         Jebo Threage - Malainan Rotar - Maningrida       -       10.58         Australia Convolt Roingrida       -       60         Australia Convolt Roingrida       -       60         Australia Convolt Roingrida       -       60		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
TÉABA Staff Funding - Indigenous Broadcasting     12.229     12.329       Flexible Suppor Packagena COVID-19 Sproko Belvery Cost     -     -       NAIDOC Wesk     11.055     24.924       Kurrung Sports Carwivil - Sport Australia     7.225     6.6287       Celebrating Adontpract Curre ( Astralia Day )     1.44     30.01       Jabin Safe and Heathy Youth Ploqet     -     10.000       Naka Carl Investment Funding - 2023 GARM Youth     -     10.000       Naka Carl Investment Funding - 2023 GARM Youth     -     1.053.44       Maini Safe and Heathy Youth Ploqet     -     1.053.44 <td></td> <td></td> <td>22.549</td> <td></td>			22.549	
NAIDOC Week         11.005         24.824           Kurrung Sports Carrival - Sport Australia Day)         7.825         6.5237           Celebrating Aborginal Cutture (Astralia Day)         1.746         3.001           Jabru Sale and Healthy Youth Project         -         10.337           Nija Wurd Obtatic Corase         11.057         14.600           Local Authoritic Corase of Corase         -         10.9304           Local Authoritic Corase of Corase         -         10.9304           Maia Net Administration Communities - LED Screens         -         75.183           LCCI Press - Mulaaka Mead- Maningrida         -         75.58.982           PF - Severage Telemetery         -         11.95           Jabini Tomy Upgrade         -         10.93           Australia Day Couroli Reginal Grant         -         409           Australia Day Couroli Reginal Grant         -         60           Territory Day Community Grant         -         760           Cutture school Holday Activities in Maningrida         -         760           Cutture school Holday Activities in Maningrida         -         760           Cutture School Holday Activities in Maningrida         -         760           Cuture school Holday Activities in Maningrida         -		TEABBA Staff Funding - Indigenous Broadcasting		
Kurung Spotts Carinval - Spott Astralia         7,925         6.837           Celebraing Aborigina Clubrer (Astralia Day)         1,746         3.071           Indigenous Skills and Healty Vouth Project         -         50.000           NNA - Local Investments Funding - 2023 GARIAK Youth         -         1.167           Nia Warrior Obstanke Course         1.167         1.4300           Local Authorities Commuty Project Income         -         1.268,788           Malaba Ta, Manggia Ta, Sunding Carina         -         2.187,758           PE IS Descented         -         1.369,388           LGC Prase 3.* Malabam Road - Maningrida         -         1.192,99           Jabits Town Library Upgrade         -         4.09           Australia Day Coursel Regional Grant         -         4.09           Australia Day Coursel Regional Grant         -         4.09           Territory Day Community Project Instructure         -         4.09           Australia Day Coursel Regional Grant         -         6.00           Boundess postible Instagram Campaigin         -         4.00           Territory Day Community Project Instructure         -         7.00           Cutter school Noidel Com Program         -         7.00           Cutter school Noidel Com Program <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Celebraing Acquiral Cuttur (Attarial Day)         1.746         3.071           Indigenous Skills and Enployment Proget         -         10.377           Ning Warror Obstale Curus         1.157         14.300           NIAA - Local Investments Funding - 2023 GARMA Youth         -         48.000           Local Authorities Community Project Income         -         78.158           Mala In Rd - Maningrida - DIP.         -         78.158           Propering Australian Communities - LED Screens         -         78.158           LPC Press - Malakam Road - Maningrida         -         78.158           LPC Press - Malakam Road - Maningrida         -         11.926           CBF - Jabiru Ling Projental Cant         -         78.158           CBF - Jabiru Ling Projental Cant         -         400           Australia Doy Countil Projental Cant         -         400           Territory Day Community Grant         -         -         400           Territory Day Community Grant         -         -         780           Cuttor Subits and Europhane Maningrida         -         -         760           Commonwealth Home Support Program         -         576         -         -           Commonwealth Home Support Program         -         -				
Indigenous Skills and Employment Program         -         60.000           Jabin Sale and Healty Youth Project         1.57         14.300           NIA - Local Investments Funding - 2023 GRANA Youth         -         45.000           Local Authonities Community Project Income         -         1.066.348           Mala Fd. Maningrida. DPIP.         -         218.775           Preparing Australian Community Encore         -         75.168           LIP Preparis Community Project Income         -         117.975           Jabin Town Library         -         117.975           Jabin Town Library         -         117.975           Jabin Town Library Upgrado         -         117.976           Australia Day Concol Regional Grant         -         68           Boundess possible Instagram Campaign         -         61           Torritory Day Community Grant         -         760           Cattle school Indialy Activities In Meningrida         -         -           Cattle school Indialy Activities In Meningrida				
Jabin Safe and Healthy Youth Project         -         10.377           Nijaj Warino Obstalo Gourse         1.157         14.300           NIAA - Local Investments Funding - 2023 GARMA Youth         -         45.000           Local Authorities Community Project Income         -         218.776           Mala Ia Rd - Maningrida - DIP.         -         218.776           Proparing Australian Communities - LED Screens         -         78.158           LPC / Prase 3.         -         119.520           Jabin Scheman Maningrida         -         119.520           Jabin Scheman Maningrida         -         119.520           Jabin Scheman Mitcheman         -         6           Description Grant         -         400           Boundres possible Instager Companign         -         400           Torritory Day Community Grant         -         576           Commonwealth Home Support Program				
NIÅ - Local Investments Funding - 2023 GARMA Youth         -         45000           Local Authorities Community Project Income         -         1.0563.48           Mala Ta Rd - Maningrida - DIPL         -         218.77           Preparing Australian Communities - LED Screens         -         75.158           LRC Phase 3 - Malabam Road - Maningrida         -         633.982           QE - Labinu Library         -         117.920           Jabir Town Library         -         409           Australia Day Council Regional Grant         -         400           CBF - Labinu Library Uggrade         -         400           Remote Sports Woucher Program         -         661           Boundless possible Instagram Campaign         -         400           Territory Day Community Grant         -         767           Strong Women for Heality Courty Network Forum         1.135         1.135           Strong Women for Heality Courty Network Forum         -         767           Commonwealth Home Support Program         574.720         -           NT Jobs Package - Aged Care         286.714         -           Commonwealth Home Support Program         1.065         -           Malaia Road (non gazetted) Maringridia - From Lot 736         -				10,377
Local Authonics Community Project Income         -         1.056.348           Mala Ia Rot - Mangingda - DPL         -         218.776           Preparing Australian Communities - LED Screens         -         675.588           LCR D Press 3 - Malabam Road - Maningrda         -         655.892           Pir - Severage Telemetery         -         117.820           Jabit U Tom Lbrary         -         1484           CBF - Jabitu Lbrary Uggrade         -         409           Australia Day Council Regional Grant         -         600           Boundies possible Instagram Campaign         -         600           Territory Day Community Grant         -         7576           Strong Viorne for Headingram Campaign         -         7676           Commonish Homes Support Norgram         51,355         1,355           Youth Mobio Grant Council Headingrada         -         7676           Commonish Home Support Norgram         248,714         -           NT Jobs Pascinge - Aged Care         228,714         -           Remote Sports Program         1,689         -           Malala Road (non gazetter) Maningrida - From Lot 736         -         -           Malala Road (non gazetter) Maningrida - From Lot 736         -         -      <				
Malai Rad - Maningrida - DiPL         -         218,776           Preparing Australian Communities - LED Screenes         -         75,158           LRC I Phase 3 - Malabam Road - Maningrida         -         538,992           PJE - Severage Tellenetery         -         117,920           Jabiru Tom Library         -         164           CBF - Jabiru Library Uggrade         -         409           Australia Day Council Regional Grant         -         68           Boundless possible Instagram Campaign         -         400           Territry Day Community Grant         -         676           Boundless possible Instagram Campaign         -         676           Commowealt Home Support Program         -         7760           Culture school Holiday Activities In Maningrida         -         7760           Malala Road (ron gazetted) Maningrida - From Lot 736         -         -           Manage Creche         1,069         <			-	
Preparing Australian Communits - LED Screens         -         75,183           LRCI Phase 3 - Malabam Road - Maningrida         -         117,200           Jabini Toom Libray         -         144           CBF - Jabini Ubrary Ubgrade         -         409           Australia Day Council Regional Grant         -         68           Remote Sports Voucher Program         -         68           Boundess possible Instagram Campaign         -         681           Strong Worne for Healthy Country Network Forum         1.135         1.135           Youth Mobile Gym Program - Maningrida         -         760           Curre school Folding Activities in Maningrida         -         760           Curre school Folding Activities in Maningrida - Forn Lot 736         1.089         -           Commonwealth Home Support Program         54,775         -         -           Malaia Rod (rong azetted) Maningrida - From Lot 736         1.089         -         -           Stong Age Care         762,305         -         -         -           Malaia Rod (rong azetted) Maningrida - From Lot 736         1.085         -         -           Stong Age Care         762,305         -         -         -           Deliver Indigenous Broadcasting Programs (RIBS) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>			-	
PIF - Sewarge Telemetery       -       117.920         Jakiru Town Library       -       164         CBF - Jabiru Chrary Upgrade       -       376         Austratila Day Council Regional Grant       -       376         Remote Sports Voucher Program       -       400         Boundess possible Instagram Campaign       -       400         Territory Day Community Grant       -       651         Strong Wome for Healthy Country Network Forum       1.135       1.135         Youth Mobile Gym Program - Maningrida       -       5760         Cutture school Holiday Activities in Maningrida       -       5761         Cutture school Holiday Activities in Maningrida - From Lot 736       1.089       -         Remote Sports Program       1.835       -       -         Malala Road (ona grazetted) Maningrida - From Lot 736       1.089       -       -         Sports Program Maningrida       760       -       -       -       -         Youth Mobile Gym Program Maningrida       760       -			-	-, -
Jabiru Town Upgrade         -         494           CBF - Jabiru Library Upgrade         -         499           Australia Day Council Regional Grant         -         376           Remote Sports Youcher Program         -         681           Boundless possible Instagram Campaign         -         681           Order Torty Day Community Grant         1.135         1.135           Strong Wonne for Healthy Country Network Forum         1.135         760           Curture school Holidary Activities in Maningrida         -         760           Commowealth Home Support Program         574,720         -           NT Jobs Package - Aged Care         288,714         -           Remote Sports Program         547,775         -           Madala Read (ron gazetted) Maningrida - From Lot 736         -         1.089         -           Madala Read (ron gazetted) Maningrida - From Lot 736         -         760         -           Madala Read (ron gazetted) Maningrida - From Lot 736         -         -         -           Madala Read (ron gazetted) Maningrida - From Lot 736         -         -         -           Madala Read (ron gazetted) Maningrida         -         -         -         -           Deliver Indignervous Broadcasting Program         1			-	
CBF - Jabin Library Upgrade       -       -       -       -       -       376         Remote Sports Voucher Program       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       400         Territary Day Community Grant       -       -       -       -       631       -       -       631       -       -       760       -       <			-	
Australia Day Council Regional Grant         -         -         376           Remotes Sports Voucher Program         -         400           Toringo Day Community Grant         1.135         1.135           Strong Women for Heality Country Network Forum         1.135         1.135           Strong Women for Heality Country Network Forum         -         760           Culture school Holding Activities in Maningrida         -         776           Culture school Holding Activities in Maningrida         -         776           Commonwealth Home Support Program         574,720         -           NT Jobs Package - Aged Care         296,714         -           Remote Sports Program         543,775         -           Malala Road (non gazetted) Maningrida - From Lot 736         1,069         -           Seeding New Investment         1635         -         -           Manage Creche         782,305         -         -           Contract Labilities - grant funded program         63,500         -         -           Vouth Mobile Sym Program.         271,284         -         -           Sports and Recreation         271,284         -         -           West Arnhem Youth Leadership Summit         85,000         -         - <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>			-	
Remote Sports Voucher Program         -         -         6           Boundless possible Instagram Campaign         -         631           Strong Women for Healthy Country Network Forum         1.135         1.135           Youth Mobile Gym Program - Maningrida         -         760           Cummonwealth Home Support Program         574,720         -           NT Jobs Package - Aged Care         298,714         -           Remote Sports Program         574,720         -           NT Jobs Package - Aged Care         298,714         -           Remote Sports Program         574,720         -           Malata Read (ron gazetted) Maningrida - From Lot 736         1,089         -           Malata Read (ron gazetted) Maningrida - From Lot 736         1,689         -           Manage Creache         1,635         -           Long Day Care Toy & Equipment Grant Program         762,305         -           Youth Mobile Gym Program - Maningrida         760         -           Deliver Indigenous Broadcasting Programs (RIBS)         47,991         -           Sports and Recreation         271,224         -           West Anthem Youth Leadership Summit         85,000         -           WaRM - Wasta and Resouce Management         148,800				
Territory Diay Community Country Network Forum         -         631           Strong Women for Healthy Country Network Forum         1,135         1,135           Youth Mobile Gym Program - Maningrida         -         760           Culture school Holiday Activities in Maningrida         -         576           Commonwealth Mobile Gym Program         574,220         -           NT Jobs Package - Aged Care         298,714         -           Remote Support Program         54,775         -           Malala Road (non gazetted) Maningrida - From Lot 736         1,069         -           Manage Creache         762,305         -           Long Day Care Toy & Equipment Grant Program         1635         -           Youth Mobile Gym Program - Maningrida         760         -           Youth Mobile Gym Program - Maningrida         780			-	
Strong Women for Healing Yourthy Network Forum1.1351.135Youth Mobile Gym Program - Maningrida-760Cutture school Holiday Activities in Maningrida-576Commonwealth Home Support Program574,720-NT Jobs Package - Aged Care2288,714-Remote Sports Program54,775-Malala Road (non gazetted) Maningrida - From Lot 73610,609-Seeding New Investment18,891-Manage Creche18,891-Long Day Care Toy & Equipment Grant Program1,835-Vouth Mobile Gym Program - Maningrida760-Deliver Indigenous Broadcasting Programs (IRISS)47,991-Sports and Recreation271,284-West Arnhem Youth Leadership Summit85,000-Cola Contract Liabilities - capital grant funded programs2210,9292,444,066Wark Waxie and Resource Management148,800-Wark Wark and Resource Management148,800-Wark Waxie and Resource Management148,800-Wark Waxie and Resource Management148,800-Wark Waxie and Resource Management148,800-Wark Orang and Remote Burials Grant - MNN and WAR43,000-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MNN and WA			-	
Youth Mobile Gym Program - Mainigrida-760Culture school Holdsy Activities in Mainigrida-576.Commonwealth Horne Support Program574.720-NT Jobs Package - Aged Care298.714-Remoté Sports Program64.775-Malala Road (non gazetted) Maringrida - From Lot 7361.069-Seeding New Investment18.691-Marage Creche762.305-Long Day Care Toy & Equipment Grant Program1.635-Youth Mobile Gym Program - Maningrida780-Youth Mobile Gym Program - Maningrida780-Sports and Recreation271.284-West Arthem Youth Leadership Summit85.000-Coll Contract Liabilities - capital grant funded programs2210.9292.444.066User Mainingrida Community Project Income1.068.229-Varuw Community Project Income372.689415.000Wartwi Community Project Income372.689415.000Wartwi Community Project Income372.689415.000ABA - Maningrida Coll Angerooms385.186-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MAN and WAR33.000-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MAN and WAR35.000-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MAN and WAR35.000-Revitalisation - Jabriu156.682-Prochase to Minilang staft housing:156.682-Prochase to Minilang staft housing:156.000-Prochase to Minilang staft housing:15			-	
Culture school Holiday Activities in Maningrida-576Commonweilth Hone Support Program574,720-NT Jobs Package - Aged Care298,714-Remote Sports Program54,775-Malala Road (non gazetted) Maningrida - From Lot 7361,069-Seeding New Investment18,691-Manage Creche762,305-Long Day Care Toy & Equipment Grant Program1,635-Deliver Indigenous Broadcasting Programs (RIBS)47,991-Sports and Recreation271,224-West Arnhem Youth Leadership Summit85,000-Valuation Community Project Income2,210,9292,444,066Uaginal and Recreation-WaRM- Waste and Resource Management148,800-WaRM- Waste and Resource Management148,800-WaRM- Waste and Resource Management148,800-WaRM- Waste and Resource Management143,800-WaRM- Waste and Resource Management143,800-WaRM- Waste and Resource Management143,800-Waruwi Community Hul Upgrade395,196-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MAN and WAR350,000-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MAN and WAR43,000-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MAN and WAR43,000-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MAN and WAR50,000-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MAN and WAR45,000-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MA				
Commonwealth Home Support Program574,720-NT Jobs Package - Aged Care298,714-Remote Sports Program54,775-Malala Road (non gazetted) Maningrida - From Lot 7361,069-Seeding New Investment18,691-Manage Creche762,305-Long Day Care Toy & Equipment Grant Program1,635-Youth Mobie Gym Program - Maningrida760-Deliver Indigenous Broadcasting Programs (RIBS)47,991-Sports and Recreation221,284-West Arnhem Youth Leadership Summit85,000-Contract Liabilities - grant funded programmes2,210,9292,444,066Uage Authorities Community Project Income1,008,229-WaRM - Waste and Resource Management148,800WaRM - Waste and Resource Management148,800Waruwi Community Hall Upgrade372,669415,000-AB - Maningrida Oval Changerooms395,196Locial Authorities Community Arial Man Mu WAR43,000Regional and Remote Buritas Grant - MNAI and WAR281,544Critical upgrades to Minilang staff housing:158,682Purchase of a new garbage compactor for Minilang -20,000Brockman Oval grandstand installation - Jabiru86,700Brockman Oval grandstand installation - Jabiru150,000Brockman Oval grandstand installation - Ja			-	
Remote Sports Program54,775.Malala Road (non gazetted) Maningrida - From Lot 7361,069.Seeding New Investment18,891.Manage Creche762,305.Long Day Care Toy & Equipment Grant Program16,835.Youth Mobile Gym Program - Maningrida760.Deliver Indigenous Broadcasting Programs (RIBS)47,991.Sports and Recreation2271,284.West Anhem Youth Leadership Summit85,000.Total Contract Liabilities - grant funded programsLocal Authorities Community Project Income1,008,229.WaRM - Waste and Resource Management148,800.Waruwi Community Holj Upgrade372,669415,000.Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MANI and WAR43,000Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MAN and WAR281,544Curicase 4 - Part B - Malabam Road - Maningrida281,544Curicase 4 - Part B - Malabam Road - Maningrida281,544Curicase da rew garbage compactor for Minillang -250,000Brockman Oval grandstand installation - Jabiru86,700Brockman Oval grandstand installation - Jabiru86,700Brockman Oval grandstand installation - Jabiru16,500Brockman Oval grandstand installation - Jabiru16,500Brockman Oval grandstand installation - Jabiru16,500 <td></td> <td></td> <td>574,720</td> <td>-</td>			574,720	-
Malaa Road (non gazetted) Maningrida - From Lot 7361.069.Seeding New Investment18.691.Manage Creche762.305.Long Day Care Toy & Equipment Grant Program1.835.Youth Mobile Gym Program - Maningrida760.Deliver Indigenous Broadcasting Programs (RIBS)47.991.Sports and Recreation271.284.West Arnhem Youth Leadership Summit22.10.9292,444.066Contract Liabilities - grant funded programmes2.210.9292,444.066Local Authorities Community Project Income1.008,229.WarkW - Waste and Resource Management148.800.WarkW - Waste and Resource Management395.196.WarkW - Waste and Resource Management395.196.WarkW - Waste and Resource Management395.196.WarkW - Waste and Resource Management43.000.WarkW - Waste and Resource Management395.196.WarkW - Waste and Resource Management16.000.WarkW - Waste and Resource Management395.196.WarkW - Waste and Resource Management395.196.WarkW - Waste and Resource Management395.196.				-
Seeding New Investment18,691-Manage Creche762,305-Long Day Care Toy & Equipment Grant Program1,635-Youth Mobile Gym Program - Maningrida760-Deliver Indigenous Broadcasting Programs (RIBS)47,991-Sports and Recreation271,284-West Arnhem Youth Leadership Summit85,000-Total Contract Liabilities - grant funded programmes2,210,9292,444,066Local Authorities Community Project Income1,008,229-WARM - Waste and Resource Management148,800-Warruwi Community Project Income1,008,229-Warruwi Community Hall Upgrade372,669415,000ABA - Maningrida Oral Changerooms395,196-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MINJLNAG50,000-LRCI Phase 4 - Part B - Malabam Road - Maningrida281,544-Critical upgrades to Minilang staft housing;156,862-Purchase of a new garbage compactor for Minilang -250,000-Brockman Oval grandstand installation - Jabiru86,700-Brockman Oval grandstand installation - Jabiru165,000-Brockman Oval grandstand installation - Jabiru150,000-West Arnhem Cemetery Establishment - MANINGRIDA415,000-				-
Manage Creche762,305-Long Day Care Toy & Equipment Grant Program1,635-Youth Mobile Gym Program - Maningrida760-Deliver Indigenous Broadcasting Programs (RIBS)47,991-Sports and Recreation271,284-West Arnhem Youth Leadership Summit85,000-Contract Liabilities - grant funded programmes2,210,3292,444,066Local Authorities Community Project Income1,006,229-Warke and Resource Management148,800-Warruwi Community Project Income372,669415,000Warruwi Community Hail Upgrade372,669415,000ABA - Maningrida Oral Changerooms395,196-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MINJILNAG50,000-LRCI Phase 4 - Part B - Malabam Road - Maningrida281,544-Cricical upgrades to Minilang staff housing: Brockman Oval grandstand installation - Jabiru165,000-Brockman Oval grandstand installation - Jabiru165,000-Brockman Oval grandstand installation - Jabiru165,000-Brockman Oval grandstand installation - Jabiru16,500-Brockman				-
Youth Mobile Gym Program - Maningrida760-Deliver Indigenous Broadcasting Programs (RIBS)47,991-Sports and Recreation271,284-West Arnhem Youth Leadership Summit85,000-Total Contract Liabilities - grant funded programmes2.210,9292,444,066(b) Contract Liabilities - capital grant funded programmes2.210,9292,444,066Uaste and Resource Management1,008,229-WaRM - Waste and Resource Management148,800-Warruwi Community Hall Upgrade372,669415,000ABA - Maningrida Oval Changerooms395,196-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MAN and WAR43,000-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MINJILNAG50,000-LOCI Hoase to Aningrida281,544-Critical upgrades to Miniliang staff housing;158,682-Purchase of a new garbage compactor for Minilang -250,000-Brockman Oval Lights - Jabiru86,700-Brockman Oval Lights - Jabiru150,000-West Arnhem Cemetery Establishment - MANINGRIDA415,000-				-
Deliver Indigenous Broadcasting Programs (RIBS) Sports and Recreation West Arnhem Youth Leadership Summit47,991-Total Contract Liabilities - grant funded programmes2,210,9292,444,066Cb Contract Liabilities - capital grant funded programmes1,002,0292,444,066Cb Contract Liabilities - capital grant funded programmes1,008,229-WaRM - Waste and Resource Management148,800-WaRM - Waste and Resource Management148,800-Waruwi Community Hall Upgrade372,669415,000ABA - Maningrida Oval Changercoms395,196-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MAN and WAR30,000-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MAN and WAR281,544-Critical upgrades to Minilang staff housing:156,682-Purchase of a new garbage compactor for Minilang -250,000-Brockman Oval grandstand installation - Jabiru86,700-Brockman Oval Lights - Jabiru150,000-West Arnhem Cemetery Establishment - MANINGRIDA16,500-			1,635	-
Sports and Recreation West Arnhem Youth Leadership Summit271,284 85,000-Total Contract Liabilities - grant funded programmes2,210,9292,444,066(b) Contract Liabilities - capital grant funded programs1,008,229-Local Authorities Community Project Income WaRM - Waste and Resource Management1,008,229-Wardwi - Community Hull Uggrade148,800-Wardwi - Community Hull Uggrade395,196-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MAN and WAR43,000-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MAN and WAR281,544-Critical upgrades to Minilang staff housing; Purchase of a new garbage compactor for Minilang - Brockman Oval grandstadin installation - Jabiru Brockman Oval Lights - Jabiru281,544-Brockman Oval Lights - Jabiru West Arnhem Cemetery Establishment - MANINGRIDA150,000-West Arnhem Cemetery Establishment - MANINGRIDA415,000-				-
West Arnhem Youth Leadership Summit85,000-Total Contract Liabilities - grant funded programmes2,210,9292,444,066(b) Contract Liabilities - capital grant funded programs-Local Authorities Community Project Income1,008,229-WaRW - Waste and Resource Management148,800-Waruwi Community Hall Upgrade372,669415,000ABA - Maningrida Oval Changerooms395,196-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MAN and WAR43,000-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MINJILNAG281,544-Critical upgrades to Miniliang staff housing; Purchase of a new garbage compactor for Miniliang - Brockman Oval grandstadi installation - Jabiru Revitalisation Project - Jabiru150,000-Revitalisation Project - Jabiru West Arnhem Cemetery Establishment - MANINGRIDA16,500-				-
Total Contract Liabilities - grant funded programmes2,210,9292,444,066(b) Contract Liabilities - capital grant funded programsLocal Authorities Community Project Income1,008,229-WaRM - Waste and Resource Management148,800-Warruwi Community Hall Upgrade372,669415,000ABA - Maningrida Oval Changerooms395,196-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MINJILNAG50,000-LRCI Phase 4 - Part B - Malabam Road - Maningrida281,544-Critical upgrades to Minilang staft housing;158,682-Purchase of a new garbage compactor for Minilang - Brockman Oval grandstand installation - Jabiru86,700-Brockman Oval Lights - Jabiru150,000-West Arnhem Cemetery Establishment - MANINGRIDA415,000-				
Local Authorities Community Project Income1,008,229-WaRM - Waste and Resource Management148,800-Warruwi Community Hall Upgrade372,669415,000ABA - Maningrida Oval Changerooms395,196-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MAN and WAR43,000-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MINJILNAG50,000-LRCI Phase 4 - Part B - Malabam Road - Maningrida281,544-Critical upgrades to Minilang staft housing;158,682-Purchase of a new garbage compactor for Minilang -250,000-Brockman Oval grandstand installation - Jabiru86,700-Brockman Oval Lights - Jabiru150,000-West Arnhem Cemetery Establishment - MANINGRIDA415,000-		Total Contract Liabilities - grant funded programmes		2,444,066
Local Authorities Community Project Income1,008,229-WaRM - Waste and Resource Management148,800-Warruwi Community Hall Upgrade372,669415,000ABA - Maningrida Oval Changerooms395,196-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MAN and WAR43,000-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MINJILNAG50,000-LRCI Phase 4 - Part B - Malabam Road - Maningrida281,544-Critical upgrades to Minilang staft housing;158,682-Purchase of a new garbage compactor for Minilang -250,000-Brockman Oval grandstand installation - Jabiru86,700-Brockman Oval Lights - Jabiru150,000-West Arnhem Cemetery Establishment - MANINGRIDA415,000-				
WaRM - Waste and Resource Management148,800-Warruwi Community Hall Upgrade372,669415,000ABA - Manigrida Oval Changerooms395,196-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MAN and WAR43,000-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MINJILNAG50,000-LRCI Phase 4 - Part B - Malabam Road - Maningrida281,544-Critical upgrades to Minilang staft housing;158,682-Purchase of a new garbage compactor for Minilang -250,000-Brockman Oval grandstand installation - Jabiru86,700-Brockman Oval Lights - Jabiru150,000-Revitalisation Project - Jabiru16,500-West Arnhem Cemetery Establishment - MANINGRIDA415,000-		Lage Authorities Community Designt Issume	1 000 000	
Warruwi Community Hall Upgrade372,669415,000ABA - Maningrida Oval Changerooms395,196-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MAN and WAR43,000-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MINJILNAG50,000-LRCI Phase 4 - Part B - Malabam Road - Maningrida281,544-Critical upgrades to Minilang staff housing;158,682-Purchase of a new garbage compactor for Minilang -250,000-Brockman Oval grandstand installation - Jabiru86,700-Brockman Oval Lights - Jabiru150,000-West Arnhem Cemetery Establishment - MANINGRIDA415,000-				-
ABA - Maningrida Oval Changerooms395,196-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MAN and WAR43,000-Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MINJILNAG50,000-LRCI Phase 4 - Part B - Malabam Road - Maningrida281,544-Critical upgrades to Minilang staft housing;158,682-Purchase of a new garbage compactor for Minilang -250,000-Brockman Oval grandstand installation - Jabiru86,700-Brockman Oval Lights - Jabiru150,000-Revitalisation Project - Jabiru16,500-West Arnhem Cemetery Establishment - MANINGRIDA				415.000
Regional and Remote Burials Grant - MINJILNAG50,000-LRCI Phase 4 - Part B - Malabam Road - Maningrida281,544-Critical upgrades to Minilang staff housing;158,682-Purchase of a new garbage compactor for Minilang -250,000-Brockman Oval grandstand installation - Jabiru86,700-Brockman Oval Lights - Jabiru150,000-Revitalisation Project - Jabiru16,500-West Arnhem Cemetery Establishment - MANINGRIDA415,000-		ABA - Maningrida Óval Changerooms		-
LRCI Phase 4 - Part B - Malabam Road - Maningrida       281,544       -         Critical upgrades to Minilang staff housing;       158,682       -         Purchase of a new garbage compactor for Minilang -       250,000       -         Brockman Oval grandstand installation - Jabiru       86,700       -         Brockman Oval Lights - Jabiru       150,000       -         Revitalisation Project - Jabiru       16,500       -         West Arnhem Cemetery Establishment - MANINGRIDA       415,000       -				-
Critical upgrades to Minilang staff housing;       158,682       -         Purchase of a new garbage compactor for Minilang -       250,000       -         Brockman Oval grandstand installation - Jabiru       86,700       -         Brockman Oval Lights - Jabiru       150,000       -         Revitalisation Project - Jabiru       150,000       -         West Arnhem Cemetery Establishment - MANINGRIDA       415,000       -				-
Purchase of a new garbage compactor for Minillang -       250,000       -         Brockman Oval grandstand installation - Jabiru       86,700       -         Brockman Oval Lights - Jabiru       150,000       -         Revitalisation Project - Jabiru       16,500       -         West Arnhem Cemetery Establishment - MANINGRIDA       415,000       -				-
Brockman Oval grandstand installation - Jabiru       86,700       -         Brockman Oval Lights - Jabiru       150,000       -         Revitalisation Project - Jabiru       16,500       -         West Arnhem Cemetery Establishment - MANINGRIDA       415,000       -				-
Brockman Oval Lights - Jabiru       150,000       -         Revitalisation Project - Jabiru       16,500       -         West Arnhem Cemetery Establishment - MANINGRIDA       415,000       -				-
West Arnhem Cemetery Establishment - MANINGRIDA 415,000 -		Brockman Oval Lights - Jabiru	150,000	-
				-
Total Contract Liabilities - capital grant funded programs3,376,320415,000				-
		Total Contract Liabilities - capital grant funded programs	3,376,320	415,000

- 217 -

		2024 \$	2023 \$
Note 11	Contract Liabilities (Cont.)		
	(c) Grants refundable		
	Commonwealth Home Support Program	-	531,306
	TFHC - Womens Safe House NPA	200,202	-
	Flexible Support Packages and COVID-19 Service Delivery Cost	67,289	-
	Domestic Family & Sexual Violence Program	35,652	-
	Total Grants refundable	303,143	531,306
	(d) Contract liabilities - movement in amounts :		
	Balance at the beginning of the year	2,444,066	-
	Additions: Grants for which performance obligations will only be satisfied		
	in subsequent years	2,210,930	2,444,066
	Expended : Grants acquitted or utilised during the year	(2,444,066)	-
	Closing balance	2,210,930	2,444,066

In the 2024 financial year no unspent and unacqitted grant funds were recognized as revenue. In 2023, the West Arnhem Regional Council recognized \$1,222,029 as revenue from unacquitted and unspent grant funding. this funding was recognised as revenue due to the requirements of Australian Accounting Standard AASB 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers.

2 Employee Provisions	2024 \$	2023 \$
CURRENT		
Provision for annual leave Provision for long service leave	1,178,811 830,666	1,107,071 626,341
NON-CURRENT	2,009,477	1,733,412
Provision for long service leave	223,220	245,942
	223,220	245,942
Total provisions for employee benefits	2,232,697	1,979,354
Analysis of total provisions:	Total	
Opening balance at 1 July 2023	<b>\$</b> 1,979,354	
Provisions used during the year (net)	253,343	
Balance at 30 June 2024	2,232,697	
Provision For Employee Benefits		

Employee provisions represents amounts accrued for annual leave and long service leave.

The current portion for this provision includes the total amount accrued for annual leave entitlements and the amount accrued for long service leave entitlements that have vested due to employees having completed the required period of service. Based on past experience, the Council does not expect the full amount of annual leave or long service leave balances classified as current liabilities to be settled within the next 12 months. However, these amounts must be classified as current liabilities since the Council does not have an unconditional right to defer the settlement of these amounts in the event employees wish to use their leave entitlement.

The non-current portion for this provision includes amounts accrued for long service leave entitlements that have not yet vested in relation to those employees who have not yet completed the required period of service.

In calculating the present value of future cash flows in respect of long service leave, the probability of long service leave being taken is based upon historical data. The measurement and recognition criteria for employee benefits have been discussed in Note 1(g).

		Note	2024	2023 \$
Note 13	Lease Liabilities		ð	\$
	CURRENT			
	Lease Liabilities		146,623	126,589
	Accrued lease charges		271,309	245,063
			417,932	371,652
	NON-CURRENT			
	Lease Liabilities		8,328,369	7,766,975
		_	8,328,369	7,766,975
	Total Lease Liabilities	20	8,746,301	8,138,627

Note 12

N

- 218 -

		2024	2023
Note 14	Reserves	\$	\$
	Total Reserves	25,751,968	25,824,898
	Asset Revaluation Reserve	25,711,095	25,711,095
	Movements in Reserve during the year were: Opening Balance Revaluation increments (decrements)	25,711,095	25,711,095
	Closing Balance	25,711,095	25,711,095
	Capital Reserve	40,873	113,803
	Movement in Reserve during the year were: Opening Balance transfers from (to) retained earnings	113,803 (72,930)	1,160,271 (1,046,468)
	Closing Balance	40,873	113,803

The Asset Revaluation Reserve records the revaluations of non current assets. The Capital Reserve is maintained for Council nominated capital projects and acquisitions.

#### Note 15 Related Party Transactions

Any persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Council, directly or indirectly, including any Board Member (whether executive or otherwise) of the Council, is considered to be Key Management Personnel (KMP).

Names of the persons holding the position of KPM at the Council at any time during the year are: (i)

Councillors
-------------

Councillor (Mayor) James Woods	Appointed Mayor 20 March 2024
Councillor (Deputy Mayor) Elizabeth Williams	
Councillor Ralph Bylth	
Councillor Otto Dan	
Councillor James Marrawal	
Councillor Donna Nadjamerrek	
Councillor Jacqueline Phillips	
Councillor Henry Guwiyul	
Councillor Gabby Gumurdul	
Councillor Mickitja Onus	Appointed 25 September 2023
Councillor (Mayor) Mathew Ryan	Resigned as Mayor 12 March 2024 and resigned as Member 18 March 2024
Councillor Julius Don Kernan	Resigned 2 May 2024
Chief Executive Officer	
Paul Hocking	Resigned 21 July 2023
Jessie Schaecken	Acting from 21 July 2023 to 14 March 2024. Resigned 20 May 2024
Andrew Walsh	Appointed 4 March 2024
Executive Management	
Brooke Darmanin	Resigned 4 July 2023
Fiona Ainsworth	
Peter Ryan	Resigned 4 August 2023
Deirdre O'Sullivan	Resigned 18 October 2023
James Stockdale Jocelyn Nathanael-Walters	Appointed 9 October 2023. Resigned 14 February 2024. Appointed 5 February 2024
Juceiyn nathanael-waiters	Appointed 5 replicaty 2024

(ii)

The KMP of Council include the elected members, CEO and certain prescribed officers under AASB 124. In all, 21 KMP were paid the following total remuneration (22 KMP in 2023) :

Total Key Management Remuneration	1,327,934	1,720,765
Councillor Allowances	341,608	335,020
Termination benefits	106,544	198,177
Post-employment benefits	93,734	136,710
Short-term employee benefits	786,048	1,050,858

- 219 -

2022

#### WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL ABN:45 065 336 873 NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

#### Note 15 Related Party Transactions (Cont.)

#### (iii)

CEO Remuneration : The Council CEO's (as defined by AASB 124 Related Party Disclosure and in accordance with General Instruction 2: Annual Financial Statement) were paid the following total remuneration for 2023-24 year: 2024

				2024	2023
	CEO Andrew Walsh (March 2024 to June 2024)	Acting CEO Jessica Schaecken (July 2023 to March 2024)	CEO Paul Hockings (July 2023)	Ş	\$
Short-term Benefits	78,162	205,627	38,327	322,116	250,693
Non-cash benefits	-	-	-		10,167
Other long-term benefits		-	-		3,947
Post-employment benefits	-	-	-		198,177
Termination benefits	-	-	63,308	63,308	
Total Remuneration	78,162	205,627	101,635	385,424	462,984

#### Other Transactions (iv)

Note

A family member of a Council executive provided specialised consultancy services during the year. These services were provided on normal commercial terms and conditions. The total amount paid was \$Nii (2023: \$5,976). There are no outstanding balances at year end.

Other than the amount paid as taxpayers or residents (e.g. rates, user charges fees, etc.), no other transactions have been made with KMP during the year.

#### During the year the Council entered into the following transactions with the related parties: (v)

	Receving of Services	Receving of Services
	2024 \$	2023 \$
Council Biz	پ 1,025,450	•
Local Gov Association NT	55,833	54,819
	1,081,283	689,107

There are no other transactions with KMP and or other related parties in 2024 (2023 Nil).

		Note	2024 \$	2023 \$
e 16	Cash Flow Information			
(a	Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to Statement of Cash Flows :			
	Cash on hand and at bank	4	8,669,259	8,481,990
	Total cash as stated in the Statement of cash flows		8,669,259	8,481,990
(b	Reconciliation of Cash Flow from Operating Activities with Current Year Loss			
	Loss: for the current year		(4,482,976)	(7,977,357)
	Non-cash flows:			
	Depreciation and amortisation expense		8,036,274	6,698,828
	(Gain)/ Loss on disposal/ writedown of assets		(24,235)	(349,555)
	Write off assets - buildings (leased)		345,505	528,788
	Write off assets - other		-	58,451
	Interest expense on lease liabilities		349,589	285,567
	Changes in assets and liabilities:			
	(Increase)/decrease in Trade and Other Receivables		1,540,168	(1,025,405)
	(Increase)/decrease in other assets		(99,950)	114,562
	(Increase)/decrease in Inventory		114,580	(92,486)
	Increase/(decrease) in Trade and Other payables		5,138	725,148
	Increase/(decrease) in Other Contract liabilities		(426,028)	4,170,129
	Increase/(decrease) in Employee Provisions		253,343	(134,571)
	Net cash provided by operating activities		5,611,408	3,002,099

- 220 -

#### Note 17 Lease and Capital Expenditure Commitments Outstanding:

(a) Lease Liability Lease Commitments Leasehold rental commitments	2024 \$	2023 \$
Committed at the reporting date but not recognised as liabilities, payable: Within one year One to five years More than 5 years	502,356 2,185,756 12,221,211	445,788 1,988,200 11,664,454
	14,909,323	14,098,441
(b) Operating Lease Commitments Leasehold rental commitments Committed at the reporting date but not recognised as liabilities, payable:	2024 \$	2023 \$
Within one year One to five years	16,343	50,260
More than 5 years	- 16,343	- 50,260

The non-cancellable operating leasing commitments in 2024 were for the short term lease of Section 19 leases. All such leases at 30 June 2024 are on a month to month basis.

#### (c) **Capital Expenditure Commitments**

The Council has capital expenditure commitments of \$4,510,327 as at 30 June 2023 (2023: \$1,083,474). Of this a significant portion is being funded through specific grant programs.

#### Note 18 Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

The Council is not aware of any Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets as at 30 June 2024 (2023: \$Nil).

#### Note 19 Events After the Reporting Period

In 2024 the Council engaged a consultant to review its lease commitments. A report in terms of the lease costs, additional commitments and associated schedule of works was provided to the Council on 30 September 2024. Although the estimated financial effect on Council is potentially significant, no liability has been recognised as the quantum has not been reliably established and further discussion with the lessor is required.

The Council agreed in 2024 to begin negotiating an Enterprise Bargaining Agreement (EBA), for the first time with employees. An offer of a 4% pay increase at the date of signing the EBA, followed with a 3% per annum pay increase at the comencement of the next two financial years, has been made without back payment. Council is currently in negotiations with employees over this offer.

Council is not aware of any other significant events since the end of the reporting period that have significantly affected, or may significantly affect the Council's operations, the results of those operations, or the Council's state of affairs in future financial years

#### Note 20 Financial Risk Management

The Council's financial instruments consist mainly of deposits with banks accounts, receivables and payables

The totals for each category of financial instruments, measured in accordance with AASB 139 as detailed in the accounting policies to these financial statements, are as follows:

Financial assets	Note	2024 \$	2023 \$
Cash on hand	4	8,669,259	8,481,990
Trade and other receivables	5	1,567,093	3,107,261
Total financial assets		10,236,352	11,589,251
Financial liabilities			
Financial liabilities at amortised cost: Trade and other payables Lease Liabilities	10 13	3,649,126 8,746,301	3,643,988 8,138,627
Total financial liabilities		12,395,427	11,782,615

#### Financial Risk Management Policies

Management is responsible for mentoring and managing the Council's compliance with its risk management strategy. The committee's overall risk management strategy is to assist the Council in meeting its financial targets whilst minimising potential adverse effects on financial performance. These include credit risk policies and future cash flow requirements.

Specific Financial Risk Exposures and Management The main risks the Council is exposed to through its financial instruments are credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk relating to interest rate risk. There has been no substantive change in the types of risk the Council is exposed to, how these risks arise, management's objectives, policies and procedures for managing or measuring risks from the previous period.

25

#### Note 20 Financial Risk Management (Cont.)

#### a. Credit Risk

Exposure to credit risk relating to financial assets arises from the potential non-performance by counterparties of contract obligations that could lead to a financial loss for the Council.

#### Credit risk exposures

The maximum exposure to credit risk by class of recognised financial assets at the end of the reporting period is equivalent to the carrying amount and classification of those financial assets (net of any provisions) as presented in the statement of financial position.

Legislative restrictions on Council's investment powers effectively limit investments to financial instruments issued or guaranteed by Australian Governments, banks and authorised deposit taking institutions. Rates and other receivables are monitored on an ongoing basis with the result that the Council's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

The Council has no significant concentrations of credit risk exposure to any single counterparty or group of counterparties. Details with respect to credit risk of accounts receivable and other debtors are provided in Note 6.

#### b. Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk arises from the possibility that the Council might encounter difficulty in settling its debts or otherwise meeting its obligations in relation to financial liabilities. The Council manages this risk through the following mechanisms:

> preparing forward-looking cash flow analysis in relation to its operational, investing and financing activities.

> maintaining short term investments to cater for unexpected volatility in cash flows.

> monitoring the ageing of receivables and payables.

> maintaining a reputable credit profile.

> managing credit risk related to financial assets

> only investing surplus cash with major financial institutions.

#### c. Market risk

#### Interest rate risk

Exposure to interest rate risk arises on financial assets and financial liabilities recognised at the end of the reporting period whereby a future change in interest rates will affect future cash flows or the fair value of fixed rate financial instruments. The Council is also exposed to earnings volatility on floating rate instruments.

The financial instruments that expose the Council to interest rate risk are limited to cash and cash equivalents.

The Council also manages interest rate risk by ensuring that, whenever possible, payables are paid within any pre-agreed credit terms.

#### (ii) Sensitivity analysis

The following table illustrates sensitivities to the Council's exposures to changes in interest. The table indicates the impact on how profit reported at the end of the reporting period would have been affected by changes in the relevant risk variable that management considers to be reasonably possible.

These sensitivities assume that the movement in a particular variable is independent of other variables.

	2024 \$	2023 \$
Surplus \$ (+/- 1% in interest rates)	85,756	92,292

No sensitivity analysis has been performed on foreign exchange risk as the entity has no material exposures.

Refer to Note 18 for detailed disclosures regarding the fair value measurements of the Council financial assets.

- 222 -

#### Note 21 Fair Values Measurements

#### Fair value estimation

The Council measures and recognises the following assets and liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis after initial recognition:

- financial assets at fair value through profit or loss; financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income; and
- freehold land and buildings.

The Council does not subsequently measure any liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis, or any assets or liabilities on a non-recurring basis.

The fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities are presented in the following table and can be compared to their carrying values as presented in the statement of financial position.

		202 Carrying	4	2023 Carrying	
	Note	Amount	Fair Value \$	Amount \$	Fair Value \$
Financial assets					
Cash on hand and at bank Trade and other receivables	4,20 5,20	8,669,259 1,567,093	8,669,259 1,567,093	8,481,990 3,107,261	8,481,990 3,107,261
Total financial assets		10,236,352	10,236,352	11,589,251	11,589,251
Financial liabilities					
Trade and other payables Lease Liabilities	10,20 13,20	3,649,126 8,746,301	3,649,126 8,746,301	3,643,988 8,138,627	3,643,988 8,138,627
Total financial liabilities		12,395,427	12,395,427	11,782,615	11,782,615

(i) Cash on hand, accounts receivable and other debtors, and accounts payable and other payables are short-term instruments in nature whose carrying value is equivalent to fair value. Trade and other payables exclude amounts provided for annual leave, which is outside the scope of AASB 139.

(ii) Lease liabilities fair values are assessed on an annual basis by Management and the Directors . Current available data is used in assessing their carrying and fair values.

A fair value measurement assumes that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either: (a) (b)

in the principal market for the asset or liability; or in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability."

		202 Carrying	4	2023 Carrying	i
	Note	Amount \$	Fair Value \$	Amount \$	Fair Value \$
Non-Financial assets					
Road and Structure and Site Improvements	8	77,693,529	77,693,529	80,390,192	80,390,192
Total non- financial assets		77,693,529	77,693,529	80,390,192	80,390,192

For land and buildings and improvements, the fair values are based on either their fair value and or cost, less where applicable any accumulated depreciation and impairment provision.

In the Councillor' annual assessment of impairment of assets, the cost basis of buildings and improvements less their accumulated depreciation, is considered to be the appropriate base still for valuing all the building and improvement assets owned and or controlled by the Council. This basis is considered appropriate given the assets' location, their existing and continued use and the cost of replacement.

te 22	Auditor's Fees	2024	2023
	Audit of the Financial Report:	\$	\$
	Audit Fees	45,900	39,100
		45.900	39.100

#### Note 23 Council Details

Note

West Arnhem Regional Council ABN 45 065 336 873 is the Regional Council for the local government area of the West Arnhem Region, in the Northern Territory, Australia, established under the Local Government Act. Its principal activities are to deliver the usual services of a local Council, as well as certain commercial activities. Its address is 13 Tasman Crescent, Jabiru NT 0886.

- 223 -

#### NOTE 24 Revenue, Expenses And Assets By Functions

Revenues, expenses and assets have been attributed to the following functions/activities. Details of those functions/activities are provided at note 24(b).

	Inco	ome	Expen	ses	Operating	Surplus /	Grants Incl	uded in Income	Total Assets H	eld (Current & Non-
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
\$	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual
Functions										
General Public Services	10,691,865	7,656,454	13,869,779	13,475,188	(3,177,914)	(5,818,735)	6,854,417	4,752,346	5,875,257	6,276,273
Public Order and Safety	2,020,779	1,395,513	1,471,057	1,422,122	549,722	(26,609)	1,866,185	1,247,732	212,105	455,446
Economic Affairs	6,981,006	6,984,591	8,713,620	6,691,134	(1,732,614)	293,457	2,328,447	2,679,169	24,577,472	25,464,891
Environmental Protection	2,601,804	2,481,253	1,657,857	1,426,925	943,946	1,054,328	8,460	189,710	13,178,149	14,081,731
Housing and Community Amenities	3,864,713	3,727,448	5,691,309	5,734,574	(1,826,596)	(2,007,126)	119,626	15,000	27,076,441	26,582,865
Health	247,136	169,515	23,250	80,325	223,886	89,190	247,136	169,515	-	-
Recreation, Culture and Religion	765,163	1,039,735	2,900,142	2,797,746	(2,134,979)	(1,758,012)	691,638	956,640	10,636,150	11,653,867
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Protection	5,719,234	3,124,471	3,047,662	2,928,322	2,671,576	196,149	4,060,690	1,975,977	472,509	570,578
Total Functions	32,891,700	26,578,981	37,374,676	34,556,338	(4,482,976)	(7,977,357)	16,176,599	11,986,090	82,028,083	85,085,651

Revenue and expenses include net gain / (loss) on disposal or revaluation of assets, amounts received specifically for new or upgraded assets and physical resources received free of charge.

28

#### NOTE 24 (b) COMPONENTS OF FUNCTIONS

The activities relating to the Council functions are as follows:

#### GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES

General public services including administrative, legislative and executive affairs, financial and fiscal affairs, external affairs, governance and general services.

#### PUBLIC ORDER & SAFETY

Animal control, enforcement of local government regulations and emergency services.

#### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

General economic, agricultural and forestry, fuel and energy, other labour and employment affairs, transport, other industries and tourism.

#### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Waste management, pollution reduction, protection of biodiversity and landscape, protection and remediation of soil, ground water and surface water, and best practice management of the natural environment.

#### HOUSING & COMMUNITY AMENITIES

Water supply, street lighting and other community amenities.

#### <u>HEALTH</u>

Preventative health programs

#### **RECREATION, CULTURE & RELIGION**

Community centres, libraries, facilities and venues, recreation parks and ovals.

#### SOCIAL PROTECTION

Childcare services, community aged care programs, youth camps, sports events and family safe programs.

- 225 -



Nexia Edwards Marshall NT Level 2, TCG Centre 80 Mitchell Street Darwin NT 0800 GPO Box 3770 Darwin NT 0800 E: receptionNT@nexiaem.com.au P: +61 8 8981 5585

nexiaemnt.com.au

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial report of West Arnhem Regional Council (the Council), which comprises the statement of financial position as at 30 June 2024, the statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including material accounting policy information, and the Chief Executive Officer's Certificate.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial report of West Arnhem Regional Council, is in accordance with the *Northern Territory Local Government Act 2019* including:

- (i) giving a true and fair view of the Council's financial position as at 30 June 2024 and of its financial performance and its cashflows for the year then ended; and
- (ii) complying with Australian Accounting Standards and the *Northern Territory Local Government (General) Regulations 2021.*

#### **Basis for opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Report* section of our report. We are independent of the Council in accordance with the ethical requirements of the Accounting Professional and Ethical Standards Board's APES 110 *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including Independence Standards)* (the Code) that are relevant to our audit of the financial report in Australia. We have also fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Other information**

The Councillors and Chief Executive Officer are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information in West Arnhem Regional Council 's annual report for the year ended 30 June 2024, but does not include the financial report and the auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial report does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial report, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial report or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of the other information we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Advisory. Tax. Audit.

Nexia Edwards Marshall NT (ABN 74 414 259 116) is a firm of Chartered Accountants. It is affiliated with, but independent from Nexia Australia Pty Ltd. Nexia Australia Pty Ltd is a member of Nexia International, a leading, global network of independent accounting and consulting firms. For more information please see www.nexia.com, au/legal. Neither Nexia International nor Nexia Australia Pty Ltd provide services to clients.

Liability limited under a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.



Nexia Edwards Marshall NT Level 2, TCG Centre 80 Mitchell Street Darwin NT 0800 GPO Box 3770 Darwin NT 0800 E: receptionNT@nexiaem.com.au P: +61 8 8981 5585

nexiaemnt.com.au

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL (CONT.)

#### Responsibilities of the Councillors and Chief Executive Officer for the Financial Report

The Councillors and Chief Executive Officer of West Arnhem Regional Council are responsible for the preparation of the financial report that gives a true and fair view in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards and the *Northern Territory Local Government Act 2019* and for such internal control as the Councillors and Chief Executive Officer determine is necessary to enable the preparation of the financial report that gives a true and fair view and is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial report, the Councillors and Chief Executive Officer are responsible for assessing the Council's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Councillors and Chief Executive Officer either intend to liquidate the Council or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Councillors and Chief Executive Officer are responsible for overseeing the Council 's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's responsibility for the audit of the financial report

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial report as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the Australian Auditing Standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or taken together, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken based on this financial report.

As part of an audit in accordance with the Australian Auditing Standards, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial report, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Council's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by those charged with governance.



Nexia Edwards Marshall NT (ABN 74 414 259 116) is a firm of Chartered Accountants. It is affiliated with, but independent from Nexia Australia Pty Ltd. Nexia Australia Pty Ltd is a member of Nexia International, a leading, global network of independent accounting and consulting firms. For more information please see www.nexia.com. au/legal. Neither Nexia International nor Nexia Australia Pty Ltd provide services to clients.

Liability limited under a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.



Nexia Edwards Marshall NT Level 2, TCG Centre 80 Mitchell Street Darwin NT 0800 GPO Box 3770 Darwin NT 0800 E: receptionNT@nexiaem.com.au P: +61 8 8981 5585

nexiaemnt.com.au

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL (CONT.)

#### Auditor's responsibility for the audit of the financial report (Cont.)

- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Councillors and Chief Executive Officer use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Council's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial report or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Council to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure, and content of the financial report, including the disclosures, and whether the financial report represents the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the Councillors and Chief Executive Officer regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Narcia Eduarde Mar Shall M

Nexia Edwards Marshall NT Chartered Accountants

Noel Clifford Partner

Direct Line: 08 8981 5585 ext. 506 Mobile: 0417 864 114 Email: <u>nclifford@nexiaem.com.au</u>

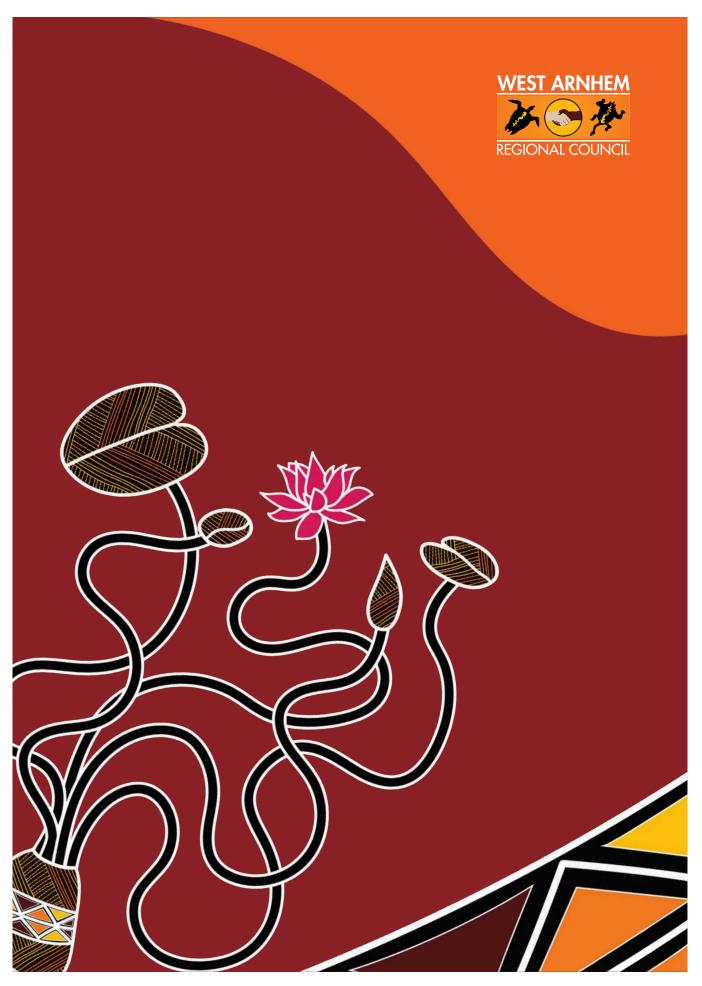
Darwin, Northern Territory

Dated: 13 November 2024



Nexia Edwards Marshail NT (ABN 74 414 259 116) is a firm of Chartered Accountants. It is affiliated with, but independent from Nexia Australia Pty Ltd. Nexia Australia Pty Ltd is a member of Nexia International, a leading, global network of independent accounting and consulting firms. For more information please see www.nexia.com, au/legal. Neither Nexia International nor Nexia Australia Pty Ltd provide services to clients.

Liability limited under a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.



West Arnhem Regional Council

#### WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL

#### FOR THE MEETING 10 March 2025

Agenda Reference:	9.2
Title:	CSM Operations Report on Current Council Services
Author:	Scott Page, Council Services Manager, Maningrida

#### SUMMARY

This report will present the Local Authority (LA) with an update on council services provided in the Maningrida community for the period 01 November 2024 – 31 January 2025, as prepared and presented by Council Services Manager (CSM), Scott Page.

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY received and noted the report titled *CSM Operations Report on Current Council Services*.

#### BACKGROUND

All issues / matters raised are to be discussed by Local Authority members, as detailed in the report.

#### COMMENT

#### 1. Recruitment

Currently recruiting for the following positions:

- Youth, Sports and Recreation Assistants x 2 Permanent Part-time Open until filled.
- Customer Services Officer Permanent Full-time Open until filled.
- Broadcasting Officer Permanent Part-time Open until filled.

Total number of vacancies	4

#### 2. Administration Services

#### 2.1. Administration

The Maningrida Council administration office was open from 8:00am to 4:30pm on each business day during the report period except for the below periods:

- 13 December 2024 2.5 hours closure due to sorry business
- 09 January 2025 2.0 hours closure due to sorry business.
- 03 February 2025 Council-wide Closure.

#### 2.2. Post Office

Post Office services are provided by Maningrida Council administration staff during normal business hours. Mail was received, sorted and dispatched each business day.

- Maningrida Licensed Post Office (LPO) continually has 4-6 cages arriving each week full of parcels.
- When airfreight is delayed, large volumes of parcels are received, and Post Office closure is required until sorting is completed.

Total postage received	11,859 kg
------------------------	-----------

#### 2.3. Cleaning

Scheduled cleaning of council assets has been completed as follows:

- Council Office Daily total of 60 occasions.
- Public Toilets Daily total of 47 occasions.
- The work shed and mechanic workshop cleaned daily total of 47 occasions.
- Visitor Accommodation rooms cleaned as required total 13 room cleans.

#### 2.4. Visitor Accommodation

The total number of current visitor accommodation available is thirteen (13) beds, and bookings can be made through Little Hotelier, via WARC website.

#### 3. Wellbeing Services

#### 3.1. Sport & Recreation

Sport and Recreation team delivered activities including after-school sessions, school holiday initiatives, and young adult-oriented programs. The activities offered included:

- Basketball.
- Dodge ball.
- AFL (Youth, Women and Men ages).
- Arts and crafts.
- Skateboarding.
- Movie nights.

These activities were run in conjunction with Nja-Marleya during the December 2024 – January 2025 school holidays.

	Attendance totals	1285
--	-------------------	------

#### 3.2. Aquatic Centre

The aquatic center was open Wednesday, Thursday, Friday 6:00am – 8:00am and 3:00pm – 6:00pm, Saturday and Sundays 8:00am – 12:00pm and 1:30pm – 5:00pm as per regular schedule.

- Aquatic Centre was non-operational during Public Holidays.
- 05 December 2024 Closure due to staff availability.
- Extended operations hours on Wednesdays to 7:30pm, for night swimming and Thursdays for Kids Swim Club.
- Adults' skill and drills on Friday afternoons.

Attendance totals	5334

#### 3.3. K9 Security Pilot Program

Over the reporting period there were twenty-seven (27) minor incidents, and 6 incidents regarding property damage or goods stolen. There were six (6) reportable incidents on the following nights, which were reported to the police:

- November 2024 6 minor incidents, 4 reports to police.
- December 2024 10 minor incidents, 2 reports to police.
- January 2025 12 minor incidents, 4 reportable incidents to Police.
- None of the above incidents were to WARC assets.

West Arnhem Regional Council has just entered a new 6-month agreement with K9 Security for the delivery of Security of all WARC buildings.

#### 3.4. Broadcasting

In conjunction with Top End Aboriginal Bush Broadcasting Association (TEABBA), broadcasting services are provided on Monday to Friday, between 9:00am and 1:00pm.

• There has been limited broadcasting hours due to staff availability.

Total number of On-Air hours	Ohrs
------------------------------	------

#### 4. Community Works

#### 4.1. Parks and Open Space

The community is generally clean and tidy.

- Works crew continue to pick up rubbish around the WARC Office daily, including Wildfoods precinct, 168 store, Football oval and Airport.
- The AFL oval is currently being mown twice weekly.
- Regular light audits conducted.

- Weed spraying has commenced where and when required.
- A surge municipal team were deployed to assist with road repairs, car removals, drainage cleaning, and spraying of weeds. This incentive provided support to existing on-ground teams.

#### 4.2. Roads

General minor road repairs and maintenance continue to occur across the community.

- WARC is regularly skimming the corrugation between Maningrida township to the landfill site. This is being completed twice per week, weather permitting, and has resulted in a reduction in wear and tear on plant and machinery.
- Pothole repairs around the township have been completed and will be on-going as required.



#### 4.3. Waste

Landfill site operated between Monday to Friday, 7:30am to 3:00pm with no disruption to service.

- Rubbish truck runs continue to operate Monday to Friday.
- Hard rubbish pickups continue, 2-3 times a week.
- There have been an additional 20 car removals from the community, which will be on-going as time permits.
- New signage for the Waste Facility has been ordered and awaiting delivery.
- Skip bins have been put in place at the Waste Facility for general waste.
- Fence repairs have been completed on the entrance to the Waste Facility.
- Awaiting quote for the repair of solar panels and septic tank.

#### 4.4. Plant and equipment

Servicing, washing and cleaning of all works equipment continues to be completed every Friday afternoon. Over the reporting period, maintenance was required on the following vehicles, plant and equipment:

- Vehicles services as required; and
- Plant serviced as required.
- Repairs are required for some plant, parts have been ordered and awaiting Council mechanic to arrive to complete repairs.
- John Deere ride-on mowers are aging and require major work to keep operational.

#### 5. Essential Services

#### 5.1. Power

- Service requests 5.
- Engine services 10.
- Power meter replacements 0
- Fuel deliveries 6

#### 5.2. Water

• Bore reads – 59.

- Water samples taken 12.
- Residual chlorine daily reads 59.

#### 5.3. Sewerage

- SPS 1, 2 and 3 cleaned out 12 times.
- Sewer pond inspections 12.
- Daily hours reading on sewer pumps 0.

#### 5.4. Airfield

Daily inspections were undertaken by the Aerodrome Reporting Officer (ARO).

- Daily inspections 82.
- Light audits were conducted during the reporting period 6.

#### 6. Community

#### 6.1. Community meetings and events

CSM has coordinated a community event between relevant stakeholders and attended numerous further meetings including:

- 03-04 December 2024 Managers workshop Darwin
- 05 December 2024 Maningrida Service Delivery meeting
- 10 December 2024 School Holidays program meeting
- 17 December 2024 Security meeting
- 30 December 2024 New Years eve fireworks safety meeting.
- 31 December 2024 New Years eve Fireworks display This was a resounding success and from Community feedback the best fireworks display that Maningrida has seen. Many thanks to the WARC staff who assisted with the setting up and clean-up afterwards, Maningrida Emergency Response Group for being on standby in case of emergency, and NT Police.
- 26 January 2025 To celebrate Maningrida (Australia) Day, Council held a fun day at the aquatic center, activities included football accuracy contest, cast net throwing competition, scavenger hunt, and foot races. With prizes for the winners including bikes, store vouchers, fishing packs and toys, followed by a Community BBQ. It was great to see such high attendance for this Community event.
- 10 February 2025 Liquor meeting Maningrida Progress Association (MPA) Incorporated.



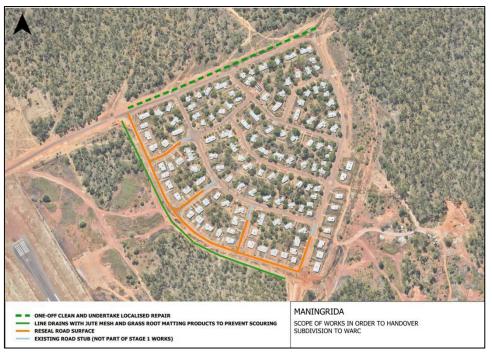
Maningrida New Years Eve Fireworks presentation.

6.2. Community key focus areas

- Outdoor gym installed near the Men's shed and the Pool.
- Cyclone clean-up commenced December- January.
- Contractor has commenced putting bollards around cricket oval.
- New change rooms are progressing quite fast now that the Christmas break is over, with the roof starting to be put in place, please see photos below.
- New Shade shelter at the Airport.



- Maningrida New-Subdivision Stage 1 handover form Department of Logistics and Infrastructure (DLI) to West Arnhem Regional Council (WARC) occurred on 18 February 2025, with conditional ratification deliverables including:
  - Replacement damage signs Will be completed in 2025.
  - Resealing of Stage 1 roads as per solid orange marking in map below Completion date determined by Stage 2 Subdivision progress.
  - Drainage improvements as per solid green markings in the map below. These
    improvements include installation of jute mesh and grass-root matting in unlined
    drainages. Additionally, drainages will be cleaned and areas of erosion restabilized as per
    dotted green markings in the map below. Timeframe forecast during 2025 dry-season.



#### LEGISLATION AND POLICY

Not applicable.

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Not applicable.

#### STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This report aligns to the following pillars and goals as outlined in the *Regional Plan and Budget*: **PILLAR 6 FOUNDATIONS OF GOVERNANCE** 

Integrity is at the heart of everything we do. We are leaders of best practice and excellence in governance, advocacy, consultation and administration. Our processes, procedures and policies are ethical and transparent.

#### **Goal 6.3 Council and Local Authorities**

Excellence in governance, consultation administration and representation.

#### ATTACHMENTS

Nil

#### WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL

#### FOR THE MEETING 10 MARCH 2025

Agenda Reference:	9.3
Title:	Manayingkarirra Cemetery Progress Report
Author:	Sara Fitzgerald, Waste and Resource Coordinator

#### SUMMARY

This report is to inform the Local Authority on current progress in the Manayingkarirra cemetery extension.

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY receive and note the report titled *Manayingkarirra Cemetery Progress Report*.

#### BACKGROUND

The Council has been working towards delivering a culturally appropriate declared cemetery for the Maningrida Community. In 2020 WARC erected a cemetery area in Maningrida in case of emergency during the Covid-19 outbreak.

The Northern Territory Government updated the Burials and Cremations Act in 2022 making Local Government the owners of cemetery facilities across the Northern Territory. West Arnhem Regional Council has been successful in having Manayingkarirra Cemetery a declared cemetery under the new Act.

During the process of declaring the cemetery, West Arnhem Regional Council has been working with the community to provide a design that is both practical and culturally suitable. Administration staff applied for and were successful in receiving the 'Community Places for People Grant' to fund the extension works at the cemetery.

#### COMMENT

A tender was awarded by Council at the February Ordinary Council Meeting to commence extension of boundary works on the site. These works are limited to clearing, drainage realignment and fencing at this stage to expend some of the grant funds and provide updates to the funders.

The cemetery layout has now been approved by the Maningrida Traditional Owners and administration seek further feedback from the community when Department Chief Minister and Cabinet conduct camp by camp BBQ meetings in early April. This will be an opportunity for cultural leaders outside of the traditional owners to provide feedback and approval on the attached layout.

Once this consultation is fully completed further work will be awarded to complete this project and make the site available to the community to use.

#### LEGISLATION AND POLICY

Local Government Act 2019 Burials and Cremations Act 2022

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Per funding agreement for 'Community Places for People Grant'. Per funding agreement for 'Remote Burials Grant'

#### STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This report is aligned to the following pillars and goals of the *Regional Plan and Budget*: **PILLAR 1 PARTNERSHIPS, RELATIONSHIPS AND BELONGING** 

Investing in relationships and partnerships at all levels supports and strengthens community and belonging. We prioritise the value of partnerships and relationships as a key determinant of a happy, strong and thriving community.

#### **Goal 1.1 Community Engagement**

Seek out and support diverse perspectives and collaborations with community, community leaders, businesses, agencies and local service providers to enhance community life.

#### **PILLAR 3 SAFETY AND WELLBEING**

As an 'Employer of Choice', we provide and promote a positive culture of safety, inclusion and respect. Our people are skilled, informed and have opportunities to grow and develop within our organisation. Services provided to community are professional, impactful, engaging and appropriate to local needs.

#### Goal 3.1 Cultural Safety

Delivery of actions in the WARC 'Innovate' Reconciliation Action Plan.

#### **PILLAR 4 SERVICE DELIVERY AND BUILT ENVIRONMENT**

We provide high quality infrastructure and service delivery that meets the unique needs of each community, creates a sense of place and contributes towards promoting a sense of pride in community.

#### **Goal 4.1 Strategic Infrastructure and Asset Management**

Strategically manage, maintain and enhance community infrastructure.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

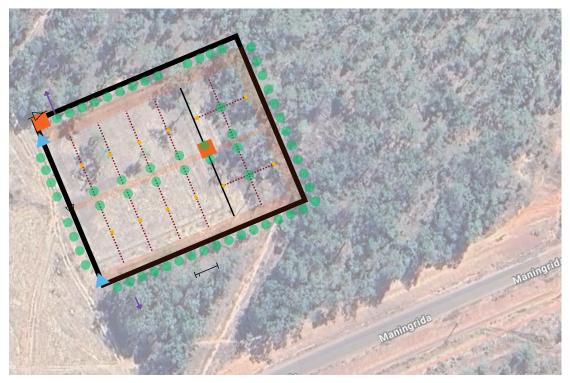
1. Manayinkarirra Cemetery Design (1) [9.3.1 - 2 pages]

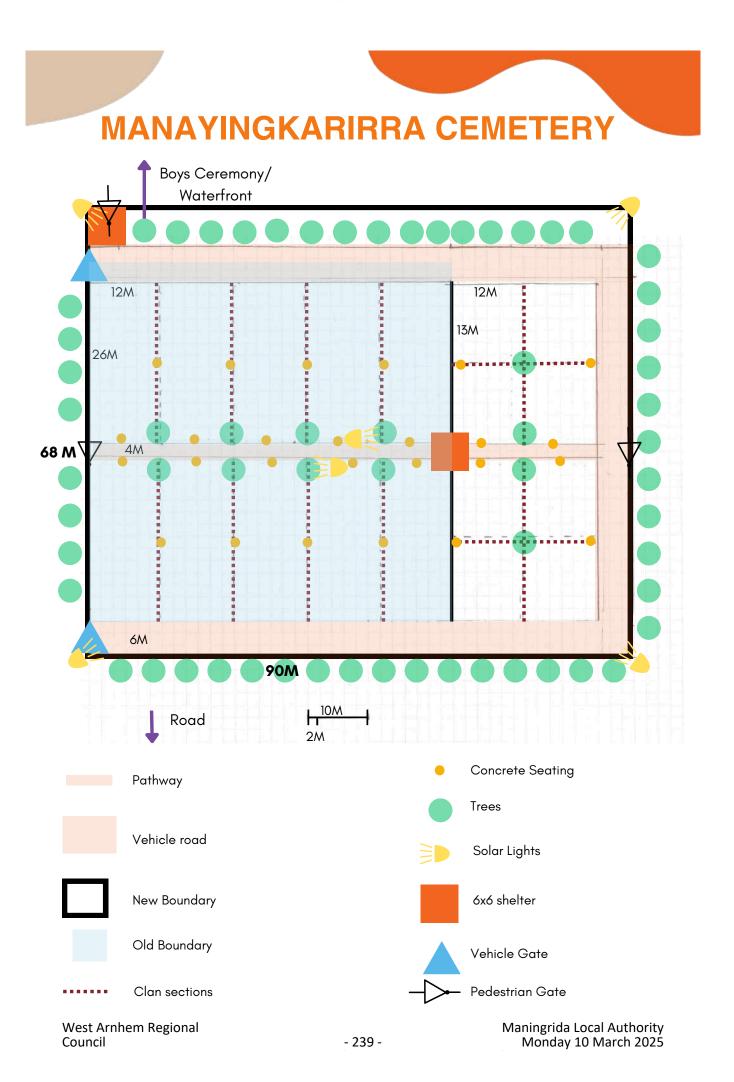
### MANAYINGKARIRRA CEMETERY

Overhead Current Site



**Overlay Extenstion** 





#### WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL

#### FOR THE MEETING 10 March 2025

Agenda Reference:	9.4
Title:	Technical Services Maningrida Projects Report
Author:	Clem Beard, Project Manager

#### SUMMARY

This report will present the Local Authority (LA) with an update on the overview of all Local Authority and other Council projects delivered in the Maningrida Community, for the reporting period up to 28 February 2025.

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT COUNCIL receives and notes the report titled *Technical Services Maningrida Projects Report*.

#### BACKGROUND

High level operational/project management reports are provided to ensure transparency, communication, and support are provided to elected members.

#### COMMENT

The table below provides a comprehensive snapshot of all projects currently being delivered Maningrida Community.

STATUS	PROJECTED COMPLETE	STAGE	DESCRIPTION	% DONE
In Progress	30/03/2025	Outdoor Gym installation complete. Water bubbler to be installed. Awaiting Power Water approval.		85%
In Progress	28/02/2025	Contractor (JMK) has commenced installation of bollards for Cricket Oval. Three sides completed, re-confirmed location entrance. ETA for completion is 07 March 2025.		40%
In Progress	30/06/2025	Commuter Bus ordered with delivery expected 10 March 2025. Contractor anticipates approx. three months for fit-out due to workload. Parameters for use being prepared for approval by LA.		15%
In Progress	30/11/2025	Tender awarded to the University of Melbourne with first round of visits Minjilang/Maningrida April/May 2025	0	5%

#### LOCAL AUTHORITY PROJECTS – MANINGRIDA

#### **COUNCIL PROJECTS – MANINGRIDA**

STATUS	PROJECTED COMPLETE	STAGE	DESCRIPTION	% DONE
In Progress	15/5/2025	Construction by Stedman Constructions commenced mid-August 2024, changerooms slab completed, blockwork completed including core fill. Contractor is currently installing steel framework for cantilever roof. Target completion by mid- May 2025. Painting has commenced,	Maningrida Change Rooms.	50%

		steelwork nearing completion, roof sheets installed.		
In Progress	30/7/2025	Pre-Construction Planning; Waiting for the completion of the change rooms before commencement so public toilets are available for community. Construction to commence end of May 2025.	Maningrida Toilets upgrade near office.	5%
In Progress	30/6/2025	Dhukurrdji strongly in favour of immediate completion. Additional extensive consultations proceeding through NTG. Tender for construction was published in February and now awarded to BV Contracting.	Maningrida Cemetery.	25%
In Progress	28/2/2025	Development Application and building permit received in December 2024. Structures on site, Works awarded to Stedman Constructions. Structures have now been erected.	Maningrida Airport Structures.	90%

#### STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Not Applicable.

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Not Applicable.

#### STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This report aligns to the following pillars and goals as outlined in the *Regional Plan and Budget*: **PILLAR 4 SERVICE DELIVERY AND BUILT ENVIRONMENT** 

We provide high quality infrastructure and service delivery that meets the unique needs of each community, creates a sense of place, and contributes towards promoting a sense of pride in community.

#### **Goal 4.1 Strategic Infrastructure and Asset Management**

Strategically manage, maintain and enhance community infrastructure.

#### Goal 4.2 Fleet, Plant and Equipment

Provide a modern and well-maintained fleet of plant and vehicles capable of meeting service delivery requirements.

#### Goal 4.3 Waste and Water Management

Deliver environmentally and economically sound solid waste, water, and sewerage services.

#### Goal 4.4 Local Road Management and Maintenance

Tactically monitor, maintain, and manage Council gazetted roads and community safety via traffic management.

#### PILLAR 5 SUSTAINABILITY AND CLIMATE ACTION

Leading by example, we commit to developing a culture of sustainable practice. We recognise and champion the importance of safe-guarding our environment for future generations by working collectively with community, private enterprises and all tiers of government.

#### Goal 5.1 Recycling and Waste

Develop recycling and waste initiatives which protect and preserve community natural resources and the local environment.

#### Goal 5.2 Procurement

Develop and implement a leading-edge sustainability procurement strategy.

#### ATTACHMENTS

Nil

#### WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL

#### FOR THE MEETING 10 MARCH 2025

Agenda Reference:	9.5
Title:	Maningrida Landfill Update
Author:	Sara Fitzgerald, Waste and Resource Coordinator

#### SUMMARY

This report is to provide an update to Maningrida Local Authority on current activities at Maningrida Landfill.

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY receive and note the report titled *Maningrida Landfill Update*.

#### BACKGROUND

An extensive review of Maningrida Landfill site and operations was performed in November 2024 due to a request from Northern Territory Environment Protection Authority (NT EPA) to inspect and assess the site.

Currently, this site does not hold an NT EPA license but is still subject to operational procedures required by a licensed site. As West Arnhem Regional Council have not yet had a lease issued for the site, we are unable to pursue the correct licensing of Maningrida Landfill.

Although the December NT EPA visit was cancelled, we anticipate that it will be rescheduled to the dry season this year.

The following items of concern were raised by the Waste and Resource Coordinator for attention.

- Segregation bays were not accessible and clearly signed
- Fencing was damaged and missing in places
- Stockpiles of hazardous waste were stored incorrectly

#### COMMENT

The operational team have worked hard to rectify these problems to ensure our site is operating to compliance.

#### Segregation Bays

Access to these bays has been reinstated and temporary signage has been erected. New signage is on order and due to arrive in community for installation in March 2025.

#### Fencing

The fencing area of concern was the main entranceway and this has now been reinstated. Further damage to fencing located on the back boundary requires replacement. With the operational staff we have revised a low-cost option for a replacement program to rectify this.

#### Hazardous Waste

The cost of transportation of hazardous waste within NT EPA regulations is considered too high to remove waste from site. We have implemented improvements too hazardous waste is stored to assist with compliance.

- Batteries these are now stored on pallets packed for transport should a transport method become available with over 600 removed from site last dry season.
- Waste Oil Intermediate bulk containers (IBCs) were purchased last year for the storage of waste oil to remove damaged oil containers.
- Tyres Unfortunately, the tyre pile was burnt recently by vandals on site. This was managed to minimise airborne pollutants and has given us the opportunity to re-evaluate how tyres are stored into the future. A new stockpile will be started in a location less accessible to vandals.

Improvement progress on site includes Sell and Parker removing scrap steel in November 2024 with plans to return in 2025 if access permits. Operational staff have worked hard to sort the commercial waste piles and made the landfill more accessible. We are working with local contractors to start enforcing and recovering commercial waste fees and help fund further improvements to the site.

West Arnhem Regional Council will be committing a portion of its Waste and Resource Management (WaRM) program grant money to installing a new power system to Maningrida Landfill which will enable staff to be on site and for the closed-circuit television (CCTV) system to be returned and functional. This activity will aid in collecting commercial waste fees into the future.

#### LEGISLATION AND POLICY

Local Government Act 2019

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Any potential liability for penalties imposed due to non-compliance has been overcome.

#### STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This report is aligned to the following pillars and goals of the *Regional Plan and Budget*: **PILLAR 4 SERVICE DELIVERY AND BUILT ENVIRONMENT** 

We provide high quality infrastructure and service delivery that meets the unique needs of each community, creates a sense of place, and contributes towards promoting a sense of pride in community.

#### Goal 4.3 Waste and Water Management

Deliver environmentally and economically sound solid waste, water, and sewerage services. PILLAR 5 SUSTAINABILITY AND CLIMATE ACTION

Leading by example, we commit to developing a culture of sustainable practice. We recognise and champion the importance of safe-guarding our environment for future generations by working collectively with community, private enterprises and all tiers of government. **Goal 5.1 Recycling and Waste** 

Develop recycling and waste initiatives which protect and preserve community natural resources and the local environment.

#### ATTACHMENTS

Nil

#### WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL

#### FOR THE MEETING 10 MARCH 2025

Agenda Reference:	10.1
Title:	Local Authority Member Questions with or without Notice
Author:	Jasmine Mortimore, Governance Advisor

#### SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is to give Local Authority Members a forum in which to table items they wish to be debated.

Local Authority Members are encouraged to raise any issues they wish to discuss during the meeting.

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY recorded for action the following questions from Members.

#### ATTACHMENTS

Nil

#### WEST ARNHEM REGIONAL COUNCIL

#### FOR THE MEETING MONDAY 10 MARCH 2025

Agenda Reference:	11.1
Title:	Local Authority Roles and Responsibility Training
Author:	Jasmine Mortimore, Governance Advisor

#### SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is for the Department of Housing, Local Government and Community Development to provide training to the Maningrida Local Authority Members.

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITY received Roles and Responsibility of Local Authority Members training from the Department of Housing, Local Government and Community Development.

#### STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This report is aligned to the following pillars and goals of the Regional Plan and Budget:

#### PILLAR 1 PARTNERSHIPS, RELATIONSHIPS AND BELONGING

Investing in relationships and partnerships at all levels supports and strengthens community and belonging. We prioritise the value of partnerships and relationships as a key determinant of a happy, strong and thriving community.

#### **Goal 1.1 Community Engagement**

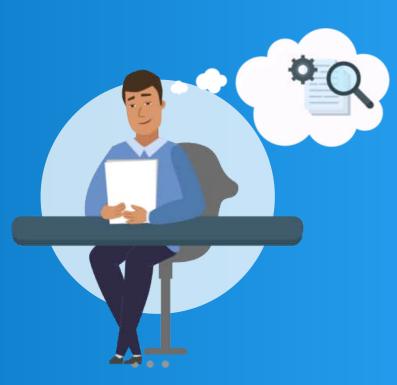
Seek out and support diverse perspectives and collaborations with community, community leaders, businesses, agencies and local service providers to enhance community life.

#### ATTACHMENTS

1. roles and responsibilities local authorities [11.1.1 - 13 pages]

Department of THE CHIEF MINISTER & CABINET

# Roles and Responsibilities of Local Authority Members





### **Course overview**



- The role of a local authority member
- How are local authorities formed?
- What is the business of the local authority
- What is the business of council
- Responsibilities of local authority members
- Engaging your community
- Local Authority Project Funding

# 1. What is the role of a local authority member?

### A local authority member is the voice of people in their community. Their role includes:

- Supporting your community to have a say in council business.
- Providing recommendations to the council.
- Let the community know what the council is doing.



Maningrida Local Authority Monday 10 March 2025

# 2. How are local authorities formed?

- It is the Minister for Local Government that picks the local authorities for your regional council.
- The council creates the local authority and the area it covers.
- The council will decide on the number of members for the local authority.
  - 6 is the minimum number and 14 is the maximum.
- The local authority includes at least one council member from the local authority's ward.



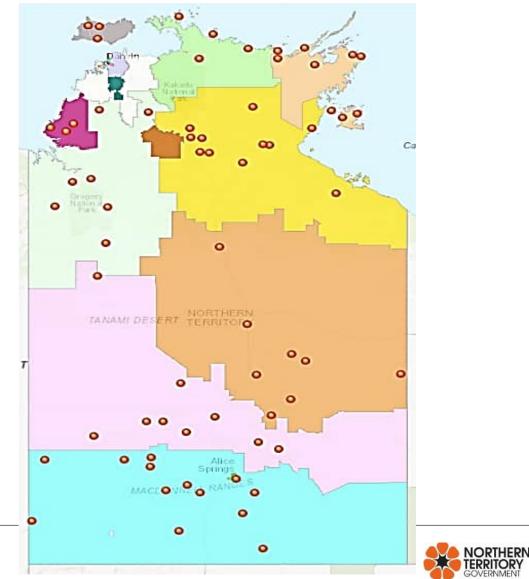


Maningrida Local Authority Monday 10 March 2025

# Where are the Local Authorities?

There are currently 67 Local Authorities Local Authorities are connected with the following regional councils:

- Barkly
- Central Desert
- East Arnhem
- MacDonnell
- Roper Gulf
- Tiwi
- Victoria Daly
- West Arnhem
- West Daly



# 3. What is the business of a local authority?

Local authorities work with their communities and their council on local issues and priorities.

### The Local Authority provides advice to the council on:

- budget
- priorities for expenditure
- service delivery
- regional plans
- strategic directions
- funding



# 4. What is the business of council?

The business of a council in the Northern Territory includes making decisions on services and infrastructure to the council area such as:

- waste collection
- roads
- street lighting
- libraries
- parks and gardens
- community events

Regional councils also often deliver services such as aged care, disability services, youth programs and early childhood/child care. They help plan and deliver community projects that have been identified as priorities by each local authority.



# 5. What are the responsibilities of local authority members?

Local Authority members:

- Attend meetings (meetings must be held at least 4 times a year)
- Make recommendations to council about issues in their area
- Provide recommendations to council about Local Authority Project Funding
- Exercise any delegated powers from the council
- Comply with the code of conduct
- Act in the best interests of your area
- Declare any conflicts of interest





Maningrida Local Authority Monday 10 March 2025

## **Code of Conduct**

The Code of Conduct outlines the expected behaviour of council and local authority members.

The Code of Conduct requires members to:



- Be respectful to each other and council staff; of culture and diversity; and of confidential information shared with them.
- Declare conflicts of interest and gifts that may influence their decision
- Be accountable to the community and act in the interests of all
- Take part in training where required.



Maningrida Local Authority Monday 10 March 2025

CODEOE

-ONDUCT

## 5. What is the role of the Chair?

### The Chair is appointed by the Local Authority members.

They have the same roles and responsibilities as other local authority members, but they also have some extra roles. These include:

- Chairing meetings of the local authority
- Running a good meeting, keeping everyone on track and respectful.
- Making sure all voices are heard and the local authority is making good recommendations to the council.





Maningrida Local Authority Monday 10 March 2025

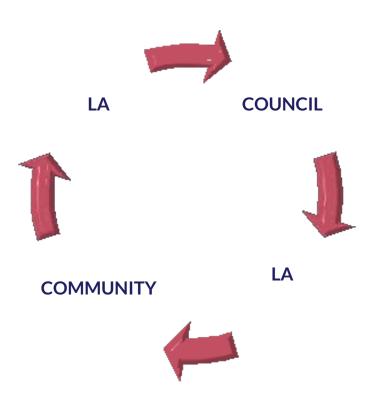
# 6. How can I perform my role well?

# You should know what is going on in your community.

Talk to the community about their concerns and what they would like council to do for them and provide this feedback to council.

Think about the information and the options and what the community needs.

It is important to ask questions about things that are not clear and seek more information.





# 7. Local Authority Project Funding

# Each local authority has a bucket of money to assist with local projects.

- You should talk to your community about what is needed and make recommendations for how this money should be used. e.g playgrounds or street lighting.
- You might also want to use the money to support the local authority and local councillors to understand their roles and how to achieve the best outcomes for the community.





Maningrida Local Authority Monday 10 March 2025

## Resources



### For more information, view the following resources:

- The Local Government Act 2019 at Part 7.2 talks about declaring interests, conflict of interests, and gifts and benefits.
- The Code of Conduct is contained at Schedule 1 to the Act also covers the areas in this module.
- The Local Authority Project Guidelines can be found here: <u>https://cmc.nt.gov.au/\_\_data/assets/pdf\_file/0010/595585/lo\_cal-authority-project-funding-guidelines.pdf</u>

#### 12 NEXT MEETING

#### 13 MEETING DECLARED CLOSED